

Scrutiny making a positive difference: Member led and independent, Overview & Scrutiny Committees promote service improvements, influence policy development & hold Executive to account for the benefit of the Community of Dacorum.

TUESDAY 7 FEBRUARY 2017 AT 7.30 PM

COUNCIL CHAMBER, THE FORUM

The Councillors listed below are requested to attend the above meeting, on the day and at the time and place stated, to consider the business set out in this agenda.

Membership

Councillor Howard Councillor Herbert Chapman (Chair) Councillor Douris (Vice-Chairman) Councillor Ashbourn Councillor Barnes Councillor Birnie Councillor Clark Councillor E Collins Councillor Fethney Councillor Silwal Councillor Taylor Councillor Tindall Councillor Gbola Adeleke

Substitute Members: Councillors Anderson, Brown, Guest, Link, Matthews, Ransley and W Wyatt-Lowe

For further information, please contact

AGENDA

1. MINUTES

To confirm the minutes from the previous meeting

2. APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

To receive any apologies for absence

3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

To receive any declarations of interest

A member with a disclosable pecuniary interest or a personal interest in a matter who attends a meeting of the authority at which the matter is considered -

(i) must disclose the interest at the start of the meeting or when the interest becomes apparent

and, if the interest is a disclosable pecuniary interest, or a personal interest which is also prejudicial

(ii) may not participate in any discussion or vote on the matter (and must withdraw to the public seating area) unless they have been granted a dispensation.

A member who discloses at a meeting a disclosable pecuniary interest which is not registered in the Members' Register of Interests, or is not the subject of a pending notification, must notify the Monitoring Officer of the interest within 28 days of the disclosure.

Disclosable pecuniary interests, personal and prejudicial interests are defined in Part 2 of the Code of Conduct For Members

[If a member is in any doubt as to whether they have an interest which should be declared they should seek the advice of the Monitoring Officer before the start of the meeting]

4. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

An opportunity for members of the public to make statements or ask questions in accordance with the rules as to public participation

5. CONSIDERATION OF ANY MATTER REFERRED TO THE COMMITTEE IN RELATION TO CALL-IN

6. JOINT BUDGET REPORT 2017/18 (Pages 3 - 79)

7. REPORT BY THE INDEPENDENT REMUNERATION PANEL 2016 - MEMBERS' ALLOWANCES FOR DACORUM BOROUGH COUNCIL (Pages 80 - 109)

8. WORK PROGRAMME (Pages 110 - 113)



AGENDA ITEM:

SUMMARY

Report for:	Joint Overview & Scrutiny Committee
Date of meeting:	7 February 2017
PART:	1
If Part II, reason:	

Title of report:	BUDGET PREPARATION 2017/18
Contact:	Cllr Graeme Elliot, Portfolio Holder for Finance & Resources James Deane, Corporate Director (Finance & Operations)
Purpose of report:	To provide Members with an overview of the draft budget and provide the opportunity to scrutinise and provide feedback to Cabinet.
Recommendations	That Scrutiny Committees review and scrutinise the draft budget proposals for 2017/18 and provide feedback, to be considered by Cabinet, for each Committee's specific area of responsibility.
Corporate Objectives:	Setting a balanced budget to support the Council's corporate objectives.
Implications:	The financial and value for money implications are set out in the body of the report.
Risk Implications	The Council is required to set a balanced budget and scrutiny of the overall budget proposals will assist in the challenge process required.
Equalities Implications	Equality Impact Assessments are carried out in service areas when preparing individual budgets.
Health And Safety	None.

Implications	
Consultees:	Overview & Scrutiny Committees;
	Budget Review Group;
	Portfolio Holders;
	Corporate Management Team;
	Group Managers.
Background	Medium Term Financial Strategy 2016/17 – 2020/21
Papers:	
Llisterias	An undete to the financial information presented to laint
Historical	An update to the financial information presented to Joint
background	Overview and Scrutiny Committee 6 th December 2016.
Key Terms,	GF – General Fund
Definitions &	
	HRA – Housing Revenue Account
Acronyms	MTFS – Medium Term Financial Strategy
	OSC – Overview and Scrutiny Committee
	AFM – Alternative Financial Model

Introduction

- 1. The purpose of this report is to present for scrutiny and review the final draft budget proposals for 2017/18. The attached budget pack, subject to any further changes, is intended for use by Members throughout financial year 2016/17, and comprises the following:
 - Appendix A General Fund Budget Summary 2017/18
 - Appendix B1 Budget Change Analysis 2016/17 2017/18
 - Appendix B2 Summary by Scrutiny Committee
 - Appendix C1 Finance & Resources Budgets Summary 2017/18
 - Appendix C2 Finance & Resources Budgets Detail 2017/18
 - Appendix C3 Finance and Resources Fees and Charges 2017/18
 - Appendix D1 Housing and Community Budgets Summary 2017/18
 - Appendix D2 Housing and Community GF Budgets Detail 2017/18
 - Appendix D3 Housing and Community Fees and Charges 2017/18
 - Appendix E1 Strategic Planning & Environment Budgets Summary 2017/18
 - Appendix E2 Strategic Planning & Environment Budgets Detail 2017/18
 - Appendix E3 Strategic Planning & Environment Fees and Charges 2017/18
 - Appendix F Housing Revenue Account Budget 2017/18
 - Appendix G Summary of Major Movements HRA Budget 2016/17 -2017/18
 - Appendix H Summary of New and Amended Capital Bids 2016/17-2021/22
 - Appendix I Capital Programme 2016/17 2021/22, by OSC
 - Appendix J Statement of Earmarked Reserves

Changes since December Joint OSC meeting

- 2. There have been some major changes to the draft budgets since the meeting of Joint OSC on 6 December 2016. A detailed breakdown of the General Fund changes is included in sections 7 18 of this covering report.
- 3. The changes set out in Table 1 highlight the changes arising from the Provisional Local Government Finance Settlement released on 15 December 2016, some minor additional pressures, and additional income arising from analysis that had not been concluded at the time of the Joint OSC in December.

Position at Joint OSC, December 2016: Net use of General Fund Reserves		(15)
Changes following Finance Settlement		
Increase in New Homes Bonus grant	(1,885)	
Increase in revenue contribution to capital	1,885	
Amended Savings target after Settlement changes		15
Additional pressures since December OSC		
Pensions – additional contribution rate from 16% to 18.5%	412	
Leisure Review (funded from earmarked reserves)	200	
Cessation of Primary Authority work	30	
Apprenticeship Levy	14	
CPZs (funded from earmarked reserves)	26	
Increase in Bad Debt provision	32	
Reduction in recharge to HRA	35	
Apprentice post (funded from earmarked reserves)	20	
Total new pressure		769
Amended savings target after additional pressures		754
Additional income since December OSC		
Council Tax - increase in tax base and surplus approved by Cabinet in December 2016	(240)	
Additional funds for Insurance provision not required	(150)	
Multi Storey Car Park Adjustment to reflect timings	(90)	
Additional Net movement from earmarked reserves	(228)	
Benefits admin subsidy grant	(47)	
Total favourable adjustments		(755)
Revised net use of General Fund Reserves		(1)

Table 1

5. None of the changes are highlighted within the separate budget pack because the intention is for the packs to be used throughout the year rather than specifically for this meeting. However, in order to assist Members with their scrutiny, the major changes are detailed below, by OSC.

- 6. A number of technical adjustments have been required since the December Joint OSC. These do not affect the bottom line position for the General Fund and are asterisked in the appendices.
 - The adjustment required for insurance reflects the centralisation of the costs into Finance and then the reallocation through the recharge mechanism.
 - The adjustment required in benefits accounting reflects the reduction in benefits payments and reclaiming of the subsidy grant following the ongoing central government welfare reform programme.

Finance & Resources OSC

7. Government Funding (General Fund)

The Provisional Settlement has been received since the December meeting. The only change has resulted in an increase in New Homes Bonus grant (£1,885k).

8. Increase in Revenue Contribution to Capital

The increase in Revenue Contribution to Capital (£1,981k) reflects the Council's continuing strategy of using New Homes Bonus to finance the capital programme.

9. Pensions (General Fund)

This is the impact (£412k) of the employer's contribution increasing by 2.5% following the outcome of the triennial valuation. This will be shown against all employee costs in all scrutiny committee areas.

10. Apprenticeship Levy (General Fund)

Additional minor pressure (£14k) to account for adjustments required for statutory levy rechargeable to HRA.

11. Council Tax & Collection Fund (General Fund)

Increased income of £240k has arisen from a surplus (£82k) on the Collection Fund and an increase in the tax base (£158k) following calculations since the December meeting.

12. Insurance (General Fund)

Additional funds for insurance premiums now not required following conclusion of tendering exercise and the award of contract.

13. Multi Storey Car Park (General Fund)

Adjustment required to reflect revised likely construction period reduces income pressure in 2017/18 by £90k.

14. Interest (General Fund)

Adjustment required (£96k) to correct budget showing on wrong line in 2016/17.

15. Benefits Accounting

Reduction in benefits admin subsidy (£47k) not as high as previously anticipated.

Strategic Planning & Environment OSC

16. Cessation of Primary Authority function (General Fund)

Reduction in employee costs (£91k) and associated income (£121k) to reflect decision to cease primary authority function following review in Regulatory Services.

Housing & Community OSC

17. Review of Leisure Provision (General Fund)

Review of leisure provision within the Borough (\pounds 200k) to be funded from earmarked reserves.

18. Additional Electrical Testing (HRA Repairs & Maintenance)

To allow for electrical testing to be undertaken on a cyclical basis following the publication of new testing guidelines (\pounds 500k).

DRAFT GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY 2017/18							
	Original 2016/17	-		Technical Adjustments		Growth / (Savings)	Estimate 2017/18 2nd
		(0011190)	2017/18 1st OSC 6.12.16	Insurance Virement	Benefits Subsidy	since 1st OSC 6.12.16	OSC 7.2.17
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Service Expenditure & Income							
Employees	22,508	(967)	21,541	(70)		340	21,81
Premises	2,981	835	3,816	546		(0)	4,36
Transport	1,526	(25)	1,501	18		(0)	1,51
Supplies & Services	6,629	210	6,839	335		92	7,26
Third-Parties	1,548	(352)				0	1,19
Transfer Payments	47,622	0	47,622		(823)	0	46,79
Capital Charges & Bad Debts	4,443	219	4,662		(185)	32	4,50
Income	(14,292)	(769)	(15,062)	(211)	(100)	31	(15,242
Grants and Contributions	(51,699)	117	(51,582)	```	1,008	(47)	(50,62
Recharge to HRA	(2,827)	(537)			1,000	(47)	(3,946
Net Cost Of Services		. ,	(3,363)	(618) 0	0	483	
Net Cost of Services	18,439	(1,268)	17,170	U	U	403	17,65
Less:							
Interest Receipts	(242)	6	(236)			0	(23
Interest Payments & MRP	965	87	1,052			(96)	95
Reversal of Capital Charges	(4,125)	(219)	(4,344)			(00)	(4,344
Revenue Contributions to Capital	5,796	(4,653)	1,143			1,981	3,124
Net movement to/(from) Earmarked Reserves	(7,033)	6,864	(169)			(228)	(397
Budget Requirement General Fund	13,800	817	14,617			2,139	16,75
Parish Precepts	690	23	713			0	71
Budget Requirement Including Parishes	14,491	839	15,330			2,139	17,46
Funded by:							
Revenue Support Grant / Tariff	(970)	865	(105)			0	(10
Transition Grant	(126)	000	(103)			0	(10)
Business Rates Retained	(2,553)	(63)	(2,616)			0	(12)
New Homes Bonus/Government Grants	,		, , ,			(1 995)	•
Other Government Grants	(3,491)	2,277	(1,214)			(1,885)	(3,099
	0	0	0			0	
Council Tax (Surplus)/Deficit	(49)	49	0			(82)	(82
Business Rates (Surplus)/Deficit	3,606	(3,606)				0	((
Net Expenditure before Council Tax	10,908	361	11,269			172	11,44 [,]
Demand on the Collection Fund	(10,908)	(376)	(11,284)			(158)	(11,442
Net Change in General Fund Balance	0.000	(15)	(15)			14	(*
Concerned Delays as D/Excel						~	
General Fund Balance B/Fwd	(2,502)		(2,502)			0	(2,502
In year use	0		(15)			14	(*
General Fund Balance C/Fwd	(2,502)		(2,517)			14	(2,503

Page 8

GENERAL FUND BUDGET CHANGE ANALYSIS 2017/18 EMPLOYEE EXPENDITURE				
2016/17 Employee Budget		22,508		
nflation				
General pay inflation		187		
ncrements & Staff Turnover		114		
Pension - increase in Employer's contribution from 16% to 18.5%		360		
Pension backfunding - increase to annual backfunding payment		46		
Sub total - Inflation		71:		
Growth items				
Building Control trainee posts	Sara Whelan	5		
CT Project Management	Ben Trueman	5		
Homelessness Prevention Officer	Natasha Brathwaite	4		
Waste Services hard-access round	Craig Thorpe	7		
Housing Development Manager share of salary to General Fund	Elliott Brooks	2		
Other growth items under £10k		2		
Sub total - Growth items		27		
Removal of 2016/17 one-off items (reserve / grant funded)				
Police Elections - grant funded	Jim Doyle	(100		
Project Analyst fixed term post	Ben Trueman	(100)		
Health & Safety fixed term post	Regulatory Services GM	(00)		
Digital Dacorum fixed term post	Matthew Rawdon	(58		
Communications fixed term post	Matthew Rawdon	(30		
Apprentice Project	Matthew Rawdon	(17)		
Get Set Go Dacorum Officer	Matthew Rawdon	(42		
Pensions - Triennial Review	Richard Baker			
		(900		
Water Gardens project	Chris Taylor Sara Whelan	(53		
Development Control - Systems Thinking Project Sub total - Removal of 2016/17 one-off items	Sala Wheian	(30 (1,312		
		(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
2017/18 one-off items (reserve / grant funded)		10		
County Council Elections	Jim Doyle	100		
Get Set Go Dacorum Officer - final year of project	Matthew Rawdon	14		
Flats recycling project	Craig Thorpe	8		
	Julie Still	20		
Water Gardens project	Chris Taylor	42		
New Apprentice post Sub total - 2017/18 one-off items	Matthew Rawdon	2 ⁴ 278		
		21		
Efficiency savings				
Leadership Team restructure	Sally Marshall	(103		
Licensing	Mark Brookes	(14		
Corporate Improvement and Innovation	Matthew Rawdon	(20		
Development Management & Planning	Sara Whelan	(52		
Removal of Tourism budget	Chris Taylor	(51		
Strategic Planning & Regeneration structural changes	Chris Taylor	(28		
Strategic Planning & Regeneration structural changes - additional savings	Chris Taylor	(30		
Waste Services overtime and insurance	Craig Thorpe	(40		
Clean, Safe & Green review	Craig Thorpe	(25		
Regulatory Services structural review	Regulatory Services GM	(50		
Revenues & Benefits efficiencies from new technologies	Chris Baker	(161		
Financial Services - structural review	Richard Baker	(20		
Estates review	Nicholas Brown	(50		
Estates review - reduction in savings offset by increased charge to HRA	Nicholas Brown	1		
CCTV review	Julie Still	(27		
CCTV review - new proposal £14k less in employee savings (offsetting saving				
iound in Supplies and Services across Resident Services) Sub total - Efficiency savings	Julie Still	1 (643		
·				
<u>Other</u> nsurance centralisation		(70		
Cessation of Primary Authority function		(90)		
Transfers to other subjective groupings and ongoing virements		15		
Sub total - Other		(4		
Fotal change year on year		(697		
		21,81		
2017/18 Employee Budget		21,01		

GENERAL FUND BUDGET CHANGE ANALYSIS 2017/18 PREMISES EXPENDITURE

PREMISES EXPENDITU		
2016/17 Premises Budget		2,981
Inflation		
General inflation		74
Sub total - Inflation		74
Growth items		
Town Centre maintenance	Nicholas Brown	20
Business Rates - increase from revaluations	Nicholas Brown	65
Garage maintenance	Fiona Williamson	50
Sub total - Growth items		135
Removal of 2016/17 one-off items (reserve / grant funded)		
Police election - grant funded	Jim Doyle	(20)
Civic Buildings Business Rates (during move to The Forum)	Nicholas Brown	(60)
Sub total - Removal of 2016/17 one-off items		(80)
2017/18 one-off items (reserve / grant funded)		
County Council elections - grant funded	Jim Doyle	25
Sub total - 2017/18 one-off items	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25
Efficiency savings		
Homelessness - temporary accommodation reduction	Natasha Brathwaite	(40)
Savings from The Forum	Nicholas Brown	(50)
Sub total - Efficiency savings		(90)
Other		
Garages maintenance - moved from HRA recharge to direct cost	Fiona Williamson	446
Insurance Centralisation		546
Transfers to other subjective groupings and ongoing virements		324
Sub total - Other		1,316
Total change year on year		1,380
2017/18 Premises Budget		4,361

* denotes technical adjustments

Page 10

GENERAL FUND BUDGET CHANGE A TRANSPORT EXPENDIT		
2016/17 Transport Budget		1,526
		.,
Efficiency savings		
Waste Services haulage	Craig Thorpe	(33)
Sub total - Efficiency savings		(33)
Other		
Insurance Centralisation		18
Transfers to other subjective groupings and ongoing virements		8
Sub total - Other		26
Total change year on year		(7)
2017/18 Transport Budget		1,519
GENERAL FUND BUDGET CHANGE A SUPPLIES & SERVICES EXPE		
	.NDITORE	
2016/17 Supplies & Services Budget		6,629
Inflation		
Inflation on ICT contracts		18
Sub total - Inflation		18
Growth items		
Apprenticeship Levy	Matthew Rawdon	67
Increase to Apprenticeship Levy (rechargeable to HRA)	Matthew Rawdon	14
Domestic Abuse Funding Insurance Premiums	Natasha Brathwaite Richard Baker	10 150
Insurance Premiums - £150k growth removed	Richard Baker	(150)
Sub total - Growth items		91
Removal of 2016/17 one-off items (reserve / grant funded)		
Parking - Controlled Parking Zone schemes	Nicholas Brown	(53)
Get Set Go - final year of project	Matthew Rawdon	(36)
Police elections	Jim Doyle	(56)
Homelessness Prevention	Natasha Brathwaite	(38)
Sub total - Removal of 2016/17 one-off items		(183)
2017/18 one-off items (reserve / grant funded)		
Tour of Britain	Julie Still	120
Cycle Hub	Julie Still	20
Water Gardens	Chris Taylor	58
Local Development Framework	Chris Taylor	25
County Council elections	Jim Doyle	45
Sport England project	Matthew Rawdon	25
Parking - Controlled Parking Zone schemes	Nicholas Brown	26
Leisure Review	Matthew Rawdon	200
Sub total - 2017/18 one-off items		519
Efficiency savings		
Central Administration - Postage and printing	Robert Smyth	(14)
Parking Contract	Nicholas Brown	(50)
ICT - use of new technologies	Ben Trueman	(22)
Sports Trust grant	Matthew Rawdon	(50)
Other items under £10k		(15)
Further items under £10k Sub total - Efficiency savings		2 (151)
		(131)
Other_		
Insurance Centralisation		335
Transfers to other subjective groupings and ongoing virements		6
Sub total - Other		341
Total change year on year		637
2017/18 Supplies & Services Budget		7,266
		7,200

2016/17 Third Party Payments Budget		
		1,54
Inflation		
General inflation		
Sub total - Inflation		
Removal of 2016/17 one-off items (reserve / grant funded)		
Community Centres	Julie Still	(4
Sub total - Removal of 2016/17 one-off items		(4
Efficiency savings		
Customer Services Unit (contractual reductions)	Ben Hosier	(9
Payroll Services	Richard Baker	(4
Sub total - Efficiency savings		(13
Other		
Transfers to other subjective groupings and ongoing virements		(19
Sub total - Other		(19
Total change year on year		(35
2017/18 Third Party Payments Budget		1,1
GENERAL FUND BUDGET CHANGE ANALYSIS	S 2017/18	<u>.</u>
2016/17 Income Budget		(14,29
nflation		
General inflation		(22
		(
		(22
Sub total - Inflation		
Sub total - Inflation Growth items	Chris Taylor	
Sub total - Inflation <u>Growth items</u> Town Centre promotional pitches	Chris Taylor Sara Whelan	(22
Sub total - Inflation <u>Growth items</u> Town Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control)	Sara Whelan	(22
Sub total - Inflation <u>Growth items</u> Town Centre promotional pitches	Sara Whelan	(22
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Town Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP	Sara Whelan f	(22
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Town Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown	(22
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Town Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown	1
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown	1
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown	1
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Town Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o VSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite	(22 1 (§
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Garages - increase in fees	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown	(22 1 (§ 1 (§ (4(
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Garages - increase in fees Fown Centre - TV screen	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent	(22 1 (5 1 (4((1)
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Town Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Garages - increase in fees Town Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges _and Charges	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor	(22 1 (§
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Browth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Barages - increase in fees Fown Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges _and Charges Parking - price review	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan	
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction of MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Browth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Barages - increase in fees Fown Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges _and Charges Parking - price review	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan Sara Whelan	
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Garages - increase in fees Fown Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges _and Charges Parking - price review Other items under £10k	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan Sara Whelan	(2: (2: 1 (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (4) (5) (4) (5) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Marceased income Garages - increase in fees Town Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges _and Charges Parking - price review Other items under £10k Sub total - Efficiency savings	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan Sara Whelan	(22 1 (22 1 (4) (4) (4) (4) (1) (2) (5) (5) (5) (5)
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Marceased income Garages - increase in fees Town Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges _and Charges Parking - price review Other items under £10k Sub total - Efficiency savings	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan Sara Whelan	(22 1 (5 (4) (4) (1) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Town Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Garages - increase in fees Town Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges Land Charges Parking - price review Other items under £10k Sub total - Efficiency savings Other Pest Control income moved to recharges nsurance Centralisation	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan Sara Whelan	(22 1 (1 (4 (4 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction or MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Garages - increase in fees Fown Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges Land Charges Parking - price review Other items under £10k Sub total - Efficiency savings Other Pest Control income moved to recharges nsurance Centralisation Cessation of Primary Authority function	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan Sara Whelan	(21 (21 1 (5 (4) (4) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction on MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Barages - increase in fees Fown Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges _and Charges Parking - price review Dther items under £10k Sub total - Efficiency savings Dther Pest Control income moved to recharges nsurance Centralisation Cessation of Primary Authority function Transfers to other subjective groupings and ongoing virements	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan Sara Whelan	
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction on MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Increased income Barages - increase in fees Fown Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges _and Charges Parking - price review Dther items under £10k Sub total - Efficiency savings Dther Pest Control income moved to recharges nsurance Centralisation Cessation of Primary Authority function Transfers to other subjective groupings and ongoing virements	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan Sara Whelan	(21 (21 1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1
Sub total - Inflation Growth items Fown Centre promotional pitches Planning Fees (Development Control) Parking income - closure of Lower Kings Road Berkhamsted during construction o MSCP Adjustment re. timing of Berkhamsted MSCP Homelessness - temporary accommodation housing benefit reduction Growth items under £10k Sub total - Growth items Marceased income Garages - increase in fees Town Centre - TV screen Building Control - review of fees and charges _and Charges Parking - price review Other items under £10k Sub total - Efficiency savings	Sara Whelan f Nicholas Brown Nicholas Brown Natasha Brathwaite Andy Vincent Chris Taylor Sara Whelan Sara Whelan	

GENERAL FUND BUDGET CHANGE ANALYSIS 2017/18 GRANTS, REIMBURSEMENTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Inflation		
General inflation		
Sub total - Inflation		
Growth items		
Reduction to Benefits Administration Subsidy grant	Chris Baker	6
Confirmation of Benefits Administration Subsidy Grant	Chris Baker	(47
Reduction to Alternative Financial Model grant	Craig Thorpe	10
Sub total - Growth items		11
Demoval of 2010/47 one off items (recence) around funded)		
Removal of 2016/17 one-off items (reserve / grant funded)	Jim Doyle	17
Police elections grant income Get Set Go - final year of contract	Matthew Rawdon	5
Sub total - Removal of 2016/17 one-off items		22
2017/18 one-off items (reserve / grant funded)		
Nater Gardens grant income	Chris Taylor	(35
County Council elections	Jim Doyle	(170
Sub total - 2017/18 one-off items		(205
ncreased income		
CCTV	Julie Still	(1(
Corporate Anti-Fraud	Chris Baker	(19
Rebate from Electronic Payment Cards	Richard Baker	(10
Sub total - Increased income		(39
<u>Other</u>		
Benefits Admin Subsidy - virement between Transfer Payments and Capital (Charges	1,00
Transfers to other subjective groupings and ongoing virements		(25
Sub total - Other		(25
Total change year on year		1,07
		.,,,,
2017/18 Grants, Reimbursements and Contributions Budget		(50,621
GENERAL FUND BUDGET CHANGE ANA	LYSIS 2017/18	
RECHARGE TO THE HRA		
2016/17 Recharge to the HRA		(2,827
Other_		
Garages maintenance - moved from HRA recharge to direct cost	Fiona Williamson	(446
nsurance Centralisation - budget movement		(618
nsurance Centralisation - surplus in GRF budgets		(26
Reduced recharge to HRA following detailed review of recharges	Nicholas Brown	6
ncrease in recharge for General Fund Properties utilised by the HRA	INICHOIAS BROWN	(90
Sub total - Other		(1,119

2017/18 Recharge to the HRA	(3,946)

OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE GENERAL FUND BUDGETS 2017/18						
	Finance &	Housing &	Planning &	Total		
	Resources	Community	Environment			
	2017/18 (£)	2017/18 (£)	2017/18 (£)	(£)		
Employees	9,803,250	2,948,400	9,059,750	21,811,4		
Premises	2,648,813	789,070	923,230	4,361,1		
Transport	214,820	19,150	1,284,880	1,518,8		
Supplies & Services	3,565,068	1,806,750	1,894,140	7,265,9		
Third-Parties	532,590	577,600	86,250	1,196,4		
Capital Charges	1,097,540	1,898,610	1,513,046	4,509,1		
Transfer Payments	46,794,000	5,000		46,799,0		
Income	(7,670,397)	(4,003,780)	(3,567,335)	(15,241,5		
Grants and Contributions	(48,663,673)	(182,500)	(1,775,230)	(50,621,4		
Recharges	(5,830,242)	79,801	1,804,212	(3,946,2		
Net Expenditure by Committee	2,491,769	3,938,101	11,222,943	17,652,8		

FINANCE AND RESOURCES COMMITTEE GENERAL FUND BUDGETS 2017/18									
	Original 2016/2017	Forecast 2016/2017	Draft 2017/2018	Varia 2016/17 to					
	£	£	£	£	%				
Finance & Resources									
Employees	10,583,120	11,080,283	9,803,250	(779,870)	(7%)				
Premises	1,727,108	1,953,032	2,648,813	921,705	53%				
Transport	31,820	42,021	214,820	183,000	575%				
Supplies & Services	3,134,629	3,352,085	3,565,068	430,439	14%				
Third-Parties	741,500	371,890	532,590	(208,910)	(28%)				
Capital Charges	1,323,790	1,323,790	1,097,540	(226,250)	(17%)				
Transfer Payments	47,617,000	47,617,000	46,794,000	(823,000)	(2%)				
Income	(7,046,800)	(7,343,269)	(7,670,397)	(623,597)	(9%)				
Grants and Contributions	(49,661,406)	(49,938,466)	(48,663,673)	997,733	2%				
Recharges	(4,769,185)	(4,723,827)	(5,830,242)	(1,061,057)	(22%)				
Net Expenditure: Finance & Resources	3,681,576	3,734,539	2,491,769	(1,189,807)	(32%)				

FINANCE AND RESOURCES COMMITTEE GENERAL FUND BUDGET DETAIL 2017/18

Original	Forecast	Draft	Varia	
2016/2017	2016/2017	2017/2018	2016/17 -	2017/18
£	£	£	£	%

Finance & Resources

Chief Executive's Unit - Sally Marshall

Facilitating Change (Sally Marshall)						
Supplies & Services	93,500	93,500	100,000	6,500	7%	
Recharges	(93,500)	(93,500)	(100,000)	(6,500)	7%	
Net Expenditure: Facilitating Change	0	0	0	0	0%	

Management Team and Other Support Overheads (Sally Marshall)						
Employees	292,080	430,965	420,540	128,460	44%	
Transport	600	600	600	0	0%	
Supplies & Services	13,380	13,130	11,920	(1,460)	(11%)	
Recharges	(306,060)	(444,696)	(433,060)	(127,000)	41%	
Net Expenditure: Management Team and Other Support						
Overheads	0	(1)	0	0	0%	

0

(1)

0

0

0

0

0%

0%

Net Expenditure: Chief Executive's Unit

Finance & Operations Management (James Deane)

Internal Audit (James Deane)						
Third-Parties	97,340	97,340	99,380	2,040	2%	
Recharges	(97,340)	(97,340)	(99,380)	(2,040)	2%	
Net Expenditure: Internal Audit	0	0	0	0	0%	

Management Team and Other Support Overheads (James Deane)							
317,450	331,056	329,000	11,550	4%			
0	89	0	0	0%			
3,460	3,460	2,800	(660)	(19%)			
(320,910)	(334,600)	(331,800)	(10,890)	3%			
0	5	0	0	0%			
	317,450 0 3,460	317,450 331,056 0 89 3,460 3,460	317,450 331,056 329,000 0 89 0 3,460 3,460 2,800	317,450 331,056 329,000 11,550 0 89 0 0 3,460 3,460 2,800 (660)			

Net Expenditure: Finance & Governance Management

5

0

Finance & Resources (David Skinner)

Procurement Services (Ben Hosier)						
Employees	184,160	192,522	188,700	4,540	2%	
Transport	300	300	310	10	3%	
Supplies & Services	3,080	3,163	2,600	(480)	(16%)	
Recharges	(187,540)	(195,985)	(191,610)	(4,070)	2%	
Net Expenditure: Procurement Services	0	(0)	0	0	0%	

FINANCE AND RESOURCES COMMITTEE GENERAL FUND BUDGET DETAIL 2017/18							
	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varianc 2016/17 - 20 £			
Housing Benefit Payments (Chris Baker)							
Capital Charges	100,000	100,000	35,000	(65,000)	(65%)		
Transfer Payments	23,159,000	23,159,000	23,250,000	91,000	0%		
Grants and Contributions	(23,760,339)	(23,760,339)	(23,673,844)	86,495	(0%)		
Net Expenditure: Housing Benefit Payments	(501,339)	(501,339)	(388,844)	112,495	(22%)		

Housing Benefits: rent rebates to HRA tenants - mandatory payments (Chris Baker)							
Capital Charges	140,000	140,000	20,000	(120,000)	(86%)		
Transfer Payments	24,458,000	24,458,000	23,544,000	(914,000)	(4%)		
Grants and Contributions	(24,480,887)	(24,480,887)	(23,559,986)	920,901	(4%)		
Net Expenditure: Housing benefits: rent rebates to HRA							
tenants - mandatory payments	117,113	117,113	4,014	(113,099)	(97%)		

Housing Benefits (Administration) (Chris Baker)							
Employees	730,870	744,755	697,960	(32,910)	(5%)		
Transport	2,180	2,180	2,230	50	2%		
Supplies & Services	12,330	12,313	10,180	(2,150)	(17%)		
Grants and Contributions	(640,300)	(709,504)	(645,963)	(5,663)	1%		
Recharges	1,230,330	1,185,750	1,046,540	(183,790)	(15%)		
Net Expenditure: Housing Benefits (Administration)	1,335,410	1,235,494	1,110,947	(224,463)	(17%)		

Local Tax Collection (Chris Baker)					
Employees	483,070	498,685	465,920	(17,150)	(4%)
Transport	520	520	530	10	2%
Supplies & Services	85,420	117,684	84,300	(1,120)	(1%)
Capital Charges	6,260	6,260	6,260	0	0%
Grants and Contributions	(468,000)	(468,000)	(468,000)	0	0%
Recharges	815,530	671,230	619,130	(196,400)	(24%)
Net Expenditure: Local Tax Collection	922,800	826,379	708,140	(214,660)	(23%)

Local Welfare Assistance Schemes (Chris Baker)							
Supplies & Services	3,070	2,735	2,400	(670)	(22%)		
Recharges	14,240	9,380	8,170	(6,070)	(43%)		
Net Expenditure: Local Welfare Assistance Schemes	17,310	12,115	10,570	(6,740)	(39%)		

Local Tax Collection and Benefits Support Team (Chris Baker)									
Employees	420,050	385,113	324,340	(95,710)	(23%)				
Transport	5,520	5,520	5,640	120	2%				
Supplies & Services	148,260	161,273	138,067	(10,193)	(7%)				
Grants and Contributions	0	(12,389)	0	0	0%				
Recharges	(573,830)	(539,517)	(468,047)	105,783	(18%)				
Net Expenditure: Local Tax Collection and Benefits									
Support Team	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	0%				

	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Variance 2016/17 - 2017/ £	
Management Team and Other Support Overheads (David S	kinner)				
Employees	218,640	304,644	301,420	82,780	38%
Transport	520	532	530	10	2%
Supplies & Services	6,610	6,633	6,150	(460)	(7%)
Capital Charges	6,730	6,730	6,730	0	0%
Recharges	(232,500)	(318,527)	(314,830)	(82,330)	35%
Net Expenditure: Management Team and Other Support Overheads	0	12	0	0	0%

L

Anothenes (Monoido Brown)							
Premises	12,010	12,010	12,250	240	2%		
Supplies & Services	300	300	300	0	0%		
Income	(14,590)	(14,590)	(14,900)	(310)	2%		
Recharges	0	0	10	10	0%		
Net Expenditure: Allotments	(2,280)	(2,280)	(2,340)	(60)	3%		

Community Centres & Public Halls (Nicholas Brown)									
Employees	0	126,968	131,850	131,850	0%				
Premises	148,998	177,683	176,940	27,942	19%				
Supplies & Services	5,614	9,503	7,980	2,366	42%				
Capital Charges	157,920	157,920	122,740	(35,180)	(22%)				
Income	(155,850)	(150,637)	(158,590)	(2,740)	2%				
Recharges	160,740	271,040	180,320	19,580	12%				
Net Expenditure: Community Centres & Public Halls	317,422	592,477	461,240	143,818	45%				

Outdoor Sports & Recreation Facilities (Sports Pavilions) (Nicholas Brown)									
Premises	36,940	28,870	35,310	(1,630)	(4%)				
Capital Charges	22,130	22,130	20,890	(1,240)	(6%)				
Income	(35,000)	(35,000)	(35,740)	(740)	2%				
Recharges	0	0	2,580	2,580	0%				
Net Expenditure: Outdoor Sports & Recreation Facilities									
(Sports Pavilions)	24,070	16,000	23,040	(1,030)	(4%)				

Cemeteries (Nicholas Brown)									
Employees	278,110	283,293	287,300	9,190	3%				
Premises	83,470	84,264	84,150	680	1%				
Transport	4,660	14,660	11,880	7,220	155%				
Supplies & Services	46,460	46,515	37,850	(8,610)	(19%)				
Capital Charges	52,950	52,950	72,180	19,230	36%				
Income	(421,030)	(431,030)	(429,860)	(8,830)	2%				
Grants and Contributions	(51,100)	(51,100)	(51,100)	0	0%				
Recharges	113,010	155,770	149,950	36,940	33%				
Net Expenditure: Cemeteries	106,530	155,322	162,350	55,820	52%				

FINANCE AND RESOURCES COMMITTEE GENERAL FUND BUDGET DETAIL 2017/18									
	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varianc 2016/17 - 20 £	-				
Public Conveniences (Nicholas Brown)									
Premises	34,530	36,814	33,531	(999)	(3%)				
Capital Charges	56,430	56,430	45,640	(10,790)	(19%)				
Income	(150)	(150)	(150)	0	0%				
Recharges	101,140	65,040	82,620	(18,520)	(18%)				
Net Expenditure: Public Conveniences	191,950	158,134	161,641	(30,309)	(16%)				

I

Car Parking (Nicholas Brown)					
Employees	114,660	114,794	118,830	4,170	4%
Premises	358,150	343,411	429,050	70,900	20%
Transport	1,040	1,040	1,060	20	2%
Supplies & Services	704,480	739,996	630,210	(74,270)	(11%)
Third-Parties	11,460	11,460	11,700	240	2%
Capital Charges	45,110	45,110	43,550	(1,560)	(3%)
Income	(2,085,140)	(2,110,730)	(2,080,140)	5,000	(0%)
Recharges	313,430	386,330	374,690	61,260	20%
Net Expenditure: Car Parking	(536,810)	(468,590)	(471,050)	65,760	(12%)

Property Management and Office Accommodation (Nicholas Brown)									
Employees	475,740	724,975	471,110	(4,630)	(1%)				
Premises	394,240	440,710	435,655	41,415	11%				
Transport	4,600	4,600	4,690	90	2%				
Supplies & Services	82,100	98,826	71,860	(10,240)	(12%)				
Third-Parties	461,540	96,520	300,000	(161,540)	(35%)				
Capital Charges	109,450	109,450	315,000	205,550	188%				
Income	(60,240)	(60,240)	(245,460)	(185,220)	307%				
Recharges	(1,467,430)	(1,414,840)	(1,352,855)	114,575	(8%)				
Net Expenditure: Property Management and Office									
Accommodation	0	1	0	0	0%				

Investment Property (Nicholas Brown)								
Premises	625,540	772,099	655,157	29,617	5%			
Supplies & Services	12,110	12,110	13,140	1,030	9%			
Income	(4,261,000)	(4,535,380)	(4,388,997)	(127,997)	3%			
Recharges	589,390	657,510	546,330	(43,060)	(7%)			
Net Expenditure: Investment Property	(3,033,960)	(3,093,661)	(3,174,370)	(140,410)	5%			

Corporate Management - Financial Fees and Services (Richard Baker)								
Supplies & Services	145,000	145,000	141,000	(4,000)	(3%)			
Net Expenditure: Corporate Management - Financial Fees								
and Services	145,000	145,000	141,000	(4,000)	(3%)			

Past Service Costs (Richard Baker)					
Employees	2,415,480	2,415,480	1,561,560	(853,920)	(35%)
Net Expenditure: Past Service Costs	2,415,480	2,415,480	1,561,560	(853,920)	(35%)

FINANCE AND RESOURC	ES COMMITTEE GENERA	L FUND BUDG	ET DETAIL 20	17/18	
	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varianc 2016/17 - 20 £	-
Parish Grants (Richard Baker)					
Supplies & Services	242,940	248,966	246,901	3,961	2%
Net Expenditure: Parish Grants	242,940	248,966	246,901	3,961	2%

Financial Services (Richard Baker)					
Employees	1,034,200	1,024,471	1,047,890	13,690	1%
Transport	1,420	1,420	1,450	30	2%
Supplies & Services	54,140	82,554	45,050	(9,090)	(17%)
Third-Parties	62,500	57,000	20,000	(42,500)	(68%)
Capital Charges	60,000	60,000	61,900	1,900	3%
Grants and Contributions	(28,390)	(65,840)	(38,390)	(10,000)	35%
Recharges	(1,183,870)	(1,159,605)	(1,137,900)	45,970	(4%)
Net Expenditure: Financial Services	0	0	0	0	0%

Support Services - Insurance (Richard Baker)					
Employees	0	0	54,410	54,410	0%
Premises	0	0	761,770	761,770	0%
Transport	0	0	175,330	175,330	0%
Supplies & Services	0	0	468,110	468,110	0%
Income	0	0	(312,960)	(312,960)	0%
Recharges	0	0	(1,146,660)	(1,146,660)	0%
Net Expenditure: Support Services - Insurance	0	0	0	0	0%

Housing & Regeneration Management (Mark Gaynor)

ynor)				
228,530	237,958	233,910	5,380	2%
350	350	360	10	3%
3,850	3,850	3,380	(470)	(12%)
(232,730)	(242,158)	(237,650)	(4,920)	2%
0	(0)	0	0	0%
	228,530 350 3,850 (232,730)	228,530 237,958 350 350 3,850 3,850 (232,730) (242,158)	228,530 237,958 233,910 350 350 360 3,850 3,850 3,380 (232,730) (242,158) (237,650)	228,530 237,958 233,910 5,380 350 350 360 10 3,850 3,850 3,380 (470) (232,730) (242,158) (237,650) (4,920)

Net Expenditure: Housing & Regeneration Management

Monitoring Officer (Mark Brookes)

Democratic Representation and Management (Jim Doyle	e)				
Employees	214,880	214,742	219,500	4,620	2%
Transport	4,150	4,150	4,180	30	1%
Supplies & Services	447,460	438,810	451,870	4,410	1%
Capital Charges	5,410	5,410	0	(5,410)	(100%)
Income	(1,130)	(1,130)	(1,130)	0	0%
Recharges	560,200	684,120	816,350	256,150	46%
Net Expenditure: Democratic Representation and					
Management	1,230,970	1,346,102	1,490,770	259,800	21%

0

(0)

0

0

0%

FINANCE AND RESOURCES O	OMMITTEE GENERA	L FUND BUDG	ET DETAIL 20	17/18	
	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varianc 2016/17 - 20 £	-
Corporate Management (Jim Doyle)					
Recharges	388,200	203,040	195,700	(192,500)	(50%)
Net Expenditure: Corporate Management	388,200	203,040	195,700	(192,500)	(50%)

н

Registration of Electors (Jim Doyle)					
Employees	97,530	115,683	89,310	(8,220)	(8%)
Transport	150	150	150	0	0%
Supplies & Services	58,150	58,150	67,920	9,770	17%
Capital Charges	3,340	3,340	570	(2,770)	(83%)
Income	(1,520)	(1,520)	(1,550)	(30)	2%
Recharges	75,660	83,660	76,140	480	1%
Net Expenditure: Registration of Electors	233,310	259,463	232,540	(770)	(0%)

Conducting Elections (Jim Doyle)					
Employees	100,000	183,407	100,000	0	0%
Premises	20,000	48,595	25,000	5,000	25%
Supplies & Services	56,000	107,870	45,000	(11,000)	(20%)
Grants and Contributions	(176,000)	(334,017)	(170,000)	6,000	(3%)
Recharges	12,680	18,260	17,960	5,280	42%
Net Expenditure: Conducting Elections	12,680	24,115	17,960	5,280	42%

Legal Services (Mark Brookes)					
Employees	451,630	435,705	469,260	17,630	4%
Transport	1,320	1,320	1,320	0	0%
Supplies & Services	55,810	54,610	52,410	(3,400)	(6%)
Third-Parties	13,760	14,670	0	(13,760)	(100%)
Capital Charges	11,250	11,250	13,360	2,110	19%
Income	(400)	(400)	(410)	(10)	3%
Grants and Contributions	(56,390)	(56,390)	(56,390)	0	0%
Recharges	(476,980)	(460,765)	(479,550)	(2,570)	1%
Net Expenditure: Legal Services	0	(0)	0	0	0%

Management Team and Other Support Overheads (Mark Bro	okes)				
Employees	287,310	95,805	72,700	(214,610)	(75%)
Transport	720	720	720	0	0%
Supplies & Services	2,420	2,420	1,850	(570)	(24%)
Recharges	(290,450)	(98,945)	(75,270)	215,180	(74%)
Net Expenditure: Management Team and Other Support Overheads	0	0	0	0	0%

FINANCE AND RESOURCES (COMMITTEE GENERA	L FUND BUD	GET DETAIL 20	17/18	
	Original 2016/2017	U		Variance 2016/17 - 2017/18	
	£	£	£	£	%
Neighbourbood Delivery (David Austin)					

Neighbourhood Delivery (David Austin)

Corporate Health & Safety (Chris Troy)							
Employees	93,790	109,717	69,520	(24,270)	(26%)		
Transport	300	300	310	10	3%		
Supplies & Services	4,360	4,160	3,850	(510)	(12%)		
Recharges	(98,450)	(114,177)	(73,680)	24,770	(25%)		
Net Expenditure: Corporate Health & Safety	0	(0)	0	0	0%		

Management Team and Other Support Overheads (David Austin)						
Employees	224,050	222,250	229,320	5,270	2%	
Transport	210	210	210	0	0%	
Supplies & Services	1,960	1,860	1,300	(660)	(34%)	
Recharges	(226,220)	(224,320)	(230,830)	(4,610)	2%	
Net Expenditure: Management Team and Other Support						
Overheads	0	0	0	0	0%	

Community Centres & Public Halls (Julie Still)					
Premises	8,160	3,507	0	(8,160)	(100%)
Supplies & Services	1,000	590	0	(1,000)	(100%)
Third-Parties	40,000	40,000	0	(40,000)	(100%)
Capital Charges	3,050	3,050	0	(3,050)	(100%)
Income	(10,240)	(1,952)	0	10,240	(100%)
Recharges	12,810	0	0	(12,810)	(100%)
Net Expenditure: Community Centres & Public Halls	54,780	45,195	0	(54,780)	(100%)
Net Expenditure: Neighbourhood Delivery	54,780	45,195	0	(54,780)	(100%)

Net Expenditure: Neighbourhood Delivery 54,780 45,195

Performance and Projects (Robert Smyth)

Information and Communication Technology (Ben Truen	nan)				
Employees	595,360	582,118	608,470	13,110	2%
Premises	5,070	5,070	0	(5,070)	(100%)
Transport	1,160	1,160	1,200	40	3%
Supplies & Services	616,410	624,960	564,230	(52,180)	(8%)
Third-Parties	0	0	45,500	45,500	0%
Capital Charges	501,920	501,920	307,450	(194,470)	(39%)
Recharges	(1,719,920)	(1,715,228)	(1,526,850)	193,070	(11%)
Net Expenditure: Information and Communication					
Technology	0	0	0	0	0%

Human Resources (Matt Rawdon)					
Employees	505,390	498,418	483,650	(21,740)	(4%)
Transport	400	400	400	0	0%
Supplies & Services	21,500	28,500	108,350	86,850	404%
Third-Parties	51,880	51,880	52,970	1,090	2%
Capital Charges	14,000	14,000	0	(14,000)	(100%)
Recharges	(593,170)	(593,198)	(645,370)	(52,200)	9%
Net Expenditure: Human Resources	0	(0)	0	0	0%

	Original 2016/2017	-	Draft 2017/2018	Variance 2016/17 - 2017/18	
	£	£	£	£	%
Central Administration (Matt Rawdon)					
Employees	376,140	341,508	357,410	(18,730)	(5%)
Transport	440	440	440	0	0%
Supplies & Services	186,790	212,080	228,480	41,690	22%
Third-Parties	1,020	1,020	1,040	20	2%
Capital Charges	24,740	24,740	26,270	1,530	6%
Income	(510)	(510)	(510)	0	0%
Recharges	(588,620)	(579,278)	(613,130)	(24,510)	4%
Net Expenditure: Central Administration	0	0	0	0	0%

Business Improvement (Matt Rawdon)					
Employees	209,360	166,505	150,290	(59,070)	(28%)
Transport	200	200	200	0	0%
Supplies & Services	10,750	10,650	10,300	(450)	(4%)
Third-Parties	2,000	2,000	2,000	0	0%
Capital Charges	3,100	3,100	0	(3,100)	(100%)
Recharges	(225,410)	(182,455)	(162,790)	62,620	(28%)
Net Expenditure: Business Improvement	0	0	0	0	0%

Management Team and Other Support Overheads (Robert Smyth)							
78,600	151,440	155,550	76,950	98%			
0	100	0	0	0%			
160	160	0	(160)	(100%)			
(78,760)	(151,700)	(155,550)	(76,790)	97%			
0	0	0	0	0%			
	78,600 0 160 (78,760)	78,600 151,440 0 100 160 160 (78,760) (151,700)	78,600 151,440 155,550 0 100 0 160 160 0 (78,760) (151,700) (155,550)	78,600 151,440 155,550 76,950 0 100 0 0 0 160 160 0 (160) (160) (78,760) (151,700) (155,550) (76,790)			

0

(0)

0

0

0%

Net Expenditure: Performance and Projects

Planning, Development and Regeneration (James Doe)

0	(0)	0	0	0%
0	(0)	0	0	0%
(162,855)	(154,123)	(169,920)	(7,065)	4%
5,755	5,755	5,310	(445)	(8%)
1,060	1,060	1,080	20	2%
156,040	147,308	163,530	7,490	5%
	1,060 5,755 (162,855) 0	156,040 147,308 1,060 1,060 5,755 5,755 (162,855) (154,123) 0 (0)	156,040 147,308 163,530 1,060 1,060 1,080 5,755 5,755 5,310 (162,855) (154,123) (169,920) 0 (0) 0	156,040 147,308 163,530 7,490 1,060 1,060 1,080 20 5,755 5,755 5,310 (445) (162,855) (154,123) (169,920) (7,065) 0 (0) 0 0 0

FINANCE & RESOURCES COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Change
	Weasurement	Charge	Charge	Change
Revenues				
Summons Costs		55.00	50.00	-9.1
Liability Orders		30.00	25.00	-16.79
Berkhamsted Civic Centre				
Weddings - Full Day	Day	600.00	600.00	0.0
Extended from 11.30pm to midnight	Half Hour	60.85	62.00	1.9
Community Use - Day	Hour	20.80	21.50	3.4
Community Use - Monday to Thursday Evening (after 6pm)	Hour	23.40	24.00	2.6
Community Use - Friday Evenings & Weekends	Hour	28.60	29.00	1.4
Commercial Use - Day	Hour	25.95	26.50	2.1
Commercial Use - Monday to Thursday Evening (after 6pm)	Hour	31.20	32.00	2.6
Commercial Use - Friday Evenings & Weekends	Hour	36.50	37.50	2.7
Sale of Goods - Commercial - Evenings (after 6pm) Sale of Goods - Commercial	Evening Day	246.00 250.00	246.00 250.00	0.0 0.0
Victoria Hall Day Fayres - inc. Assembly Room, Victoria Room and main kitchen (9am to 6pm)	Day	n/a	450.00	0.0
Day Fayres - inc. Assembly Room, Victoria Room and main kitchen (9am to 6pm)				
Charity	Day	n/a	250.00	0.0
Weddings - Full Day	Day	650.00	650.00	0.0
Weddings - Extra Time After 11:30pm	Half Hour	60.00	60.00	0.0
Meetings - Community Use - Day	Hour	22.00	22.00	0.0
Meetings - Community Use - Evening/Weekends	Hour	24.00	24.00	0.0
Meetings - Commercial Use - Day	Hour	25.00	25.00	0.0
Meetings - Commercial Use - week night Monday to Thursday	Hour	30.40	31.00	2.0
Meetings - Commercial Use - Evening/Weekends	Hour	36.50	37.00	1.4
Day Care	Day	33.45	n/a	0.0
50+ and LFW	Session	33.00	33.50	1.5
Tring Disabled Access	Session	17.10	n/a	0.0
Private Bowls and Table Tennis Kitchen Use - Washing Up	Session Day	33.00 25.00	33.50 30.00	1.5 20.0
Kitchen Use - Full Catering	Day	23.00 60.00	60.00	0.0
Victoria Room - Commercial Use - Weekdays to 6pm	Hour	22.40	22.40	0.0
Victoria Room - Commercial Use - Weekdays after 6pm and Weekends	Hour	25.35	25.35	0.0
Victoria Room - Community Use - Weekdays to 6pm	Hour	19.25	19.25	0.0
Victoria Room - Community Use - Weekdays after 6pm and Weekends	Hour	21.00	21.00	0.0
Albert Room - Community Use - Weekdays to 6pm	Hour	14.00	14.00	0.0
Albert Room - Community Use - Weekdays after 6pm and Weekends	Hour	16.00	16.00	0.0
Edward Room - Weekdays	Hour	11.00	11.00	0.0
Edward Office - Day Centre	Week	88.35	n/a	0.0
Edward Room Office	Hour	n/a	7.50	
Tring Park School Assembly Room	Hour	19.10	19.10	0.0
Tring Park School Victoria Room	Hour	16.65	16.65	0.0
Football Season				
Adult - Including Pavilion	13 Games	795.00	815.00	2.5
Adult - Excluding Pavilion	13 Games	569.00	583.00	2.5
Junior (aged 11 to 18) - Including Pavilion	13 Games	412.00	422.00	2.4
Junior (aged 11 to 18) - Excluding Pavilion	13 Games	286.00	293.00	2.4
Mini (aged 7 to 10) - Including Pavilion	13 Games	253.00	259.00	2.4
Mini (aged 7 to 10) - Excluding Pavilion	13 Games	175.00	179.00	2.3
Tennis Court				
Adult	Hour	5.00	5.00	0.0
Junior (up to 16) / OAP (60+)	Hour	2.50	2.50	0.0
Non Commercial Coaching - Adult	Hour	7.00	7.00	0.0
Non Commercial Coaching - Junior	Hour	5.00	5.00	0.0
Sports Pitch Hire - Football, Baseball & Rugby				
Adult - Including Pavilion	Match	67.00	69.00	3.0
Adult - Excluding Pavilion	Match	49.00	50.00	2.0
Junior (aged 11 to 18) - Including Pavilion	Match	49.00 42.00	43.00	2.0
Junior (aged 11 to 18) - Excluding Pavilion	Match	42.00 30.00	43.00	3.3
Mini (aged 7 to 10) - Including Pavilion	Match	26.00	27.00	3.8
Vini (aged 7 to 10) - Including Pavilion Vini (aged 7 to 10) - Excluding Pavilion	Match	26.00	19.50	3.0 2.6
	IVIALUI	19.00	19.50	2.0

All fees and charges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Change
Sports Pitch Hire - Cricket				
Adult - Including Pavilion	Match	67.00	69.00	3.0%
Adult - Excluding Pavilion	Match	61.00	63.00	3.3%
Giant Chess/Draughts				
Adult	Hour per person	2.50	2.50	0.0%
Adult Concessions	Hour per person	1.20	1.20	0.0%
Junior (up to 16) / OAP (60+)	Hour per person	1.50	1.50	0.0%
Casual Bowls				
Adult	Hour per person	3.00	3.00	0.0%
Adult Concessions	Hour per person	1.50	1.50	0.0%
Junior (up to 16) / OAP (60+)	Hour per person	2.00	2.00	0.0%
Shoe/Wood Hire	Per Hire	No charge	No charge	0.0%
Crazy Golf				
Adult	Round per person	2.50	2.50	0.0%
Adult Concessions	Round per person	1.20	1.20	0.0%
Junior (up to 16) / OAP (60+)	Round per person	1.50	1.50	0.0%
Deposit for Putter & Ball	Per Hire	1.00	1.00	0.0%
Petanque (Boules)				
Adult	Game per person	2.50	2.50	0.0%
Adult Concessions	Game per person	1.20	1.20	0.0%
Junior (up to 16) / OAP (60+)	Game per person	1.50	1.50	0.0%
Equipment Deposit	Per Hire	2.00	2.00	0.0%
Croquet				
Adult	Game per person	2.50	2.50	0.0%
Adult Concessions	Game per person	1.20	1.20	0.0%
Junior (up to 16) / OAP (60+)	Game per person	1.50	1.50	0.0%
Equipment Deposit	Per Hire	5.00	5.00	0.0%
Wednesday Group 10am to 1pm	Game per person	3.00	3.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous				
Hot Air Balloon Launches	Per Launch	50.00	50.00	0.0%
Allotments	Pole	6.00	6.00	0.0%
Ice Cream Trading Licences (Tender Process)	Per Season	n/a	n/a	0.0%
Hemel Hempstead Bowls Club	Per Annum	6,923.00	7,100.00	2.6%
Table Tennis				
Adult	Per 30 mins	1.00	1.00	0.0%
Junior/OAP	Per 30 mins	0.50	0.50	0.0%
Dacorum Card	Per 30 mins	0.50	0.50	0.0%
Cricket				
Adult - Training (No Marking Required)	Match	30.00	31.00	3.3%
Adult - Weekday Evening Match Excluding Pavilion	Match	40.00	41.00	2.5%
Cemeteries				
Exclusive Right of Burial				
Lawn Grave 9ft x 4ft (75 Years)		1,024.00	1,280.00	25.0%
Lawn Grave 9ft x 4ft (99 Years)		1,536.00	1,611.00	4.9%
Traditional Grave (75 Years)		1,024.00	1,074.00	4.9%
Traditional Grave (99 Years)		1,536.00	1,611.00	4.9%
Brick Lined Grave (75 Years)		2,424.00	2,543.00	4.99
Brick Lined Grave (99 Years)		2,936.00	3,080.00	4.99
Concrete Burial Chamber (75 Years)		2,124.00	2,228.00	4.99
Concrete Burial Chamber (99 Years)		2,636.00	2,765.00	4.99
Wooden Lined Burial Chamber (75 Years)		1,924.00	2,018.00	4.99
Wooden Lined Burial Chamber (99 Years)		2,436.00	2,555.00	4.99
Child & Babies Section (child from 0 to 12 years)		n/a	n/a	0.0%
Muslim Wooden Lined Grave		1,674.00	1,756.00	4.99

Ringee 25nd charges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated

FINANCE & RESOURCES COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

	201			//18		
	Unit	2016/17	Proposed	%		
	Measurement	Charge	Charge	Chang		
Pre Purchased						
_awn Grave (75 Years)		2,100.00	2,203.00	4.9		
Lawn Grave (99 Years)		2,525.00	2,649.00	4.9		
Traditional Grave (75 Years)		2,100.00	2,203.00	4.9		
Traditional Grave (99 Years)		2,525.00	2,649.00	4.9		
Brick Lined Grave (75 Years)		3,535.00	3,708.00	4.9		
Brick Lined Grave (99 Years)		3,960.00	4,154.00	4.9		
Concrete Burial Chamber (75 Years)		3,230.00	3,388.00	4.9		
Concrete Burial Chamber (99 Years)		3,650.00		4.9		
			3,829.00			
Nooden Lined Burial Chamber (75 Years)		3,025.00	3,173.00	4.9		
Nooden Lined Burial Chamber (99 Years)		3,445.00	3,614.00	4.9		
Muslim Wooden Lined Grave		2,770.00	2,906.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Exclusive Right of Burial			,			
Cremated Remains Flat Tablet Memorial (75 Years)		450.00	472.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Flat Tablet Memorial (99 Years)		555.00	582.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Desk Memorial (75 Years)		450.00	472.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Desk Memorial (99 Years)		555.00	582.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains 2'6" upright Memorial (75 Years)		655.00	687.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains 2'6" upright Memorial (99 Years)		760.00	797.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Family Garden (75 Years)		714.00	749.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Family Garden (99 Years)		924.00	969.00	4.9		
Pre Purchased						
Cremated Remains Flat Tablet Memorial (75 Years)		714.00	749.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Flat Tablet Memorial (99 Years)		924.00	969.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Desk Memorial (75 Years)		714.00	749.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Desk Memorial (99 Years)		924.00	969.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains 2'6" upright Memorial (75 Years)		918.00	963.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains 2'6" upright Memorial (99 Years)		1,293.00	1,356.00	4.9		
Cremated Remains Family Garden (75 Years)		1,134.00	1,190.00	4.9		
		-				
Cremated Remains Family Garden (99 Years)		1,660.00	1,741.00	4.9		
Interment Fees						
			500.00	FC		
Lawn Grave (Burial)		565.00	593.00	5.0		
		565.00 -	593.00 -	5.0 0.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial)		565.00 - 565.00	593.00 - 593.00	0.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child		-	- 593.00	0.0 5.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave		- 565.00 685.00	- 593.00 719.00	0.0 5.0 5.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber		- 565.00 685.00 565.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave		- 565.00 685.00 565.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Woodland Burial including Tree		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 565.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 593.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 -	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 -	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Woodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Woodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Woodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Vooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Voodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Nooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains * All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double.		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.5 0.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Woodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains * All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Woodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains * All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Fraditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains f All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 62.00 215.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 65.00 215.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Fraditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains f All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Fraditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Nooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains 7 All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30"		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 62.00 215.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 65.00 215.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Fraditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Nooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains f All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30" ncorrect Coffin Sizes		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 37.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 65.00 215.00 215.00 37.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Fraditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Nooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Noodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains F All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30" ncorrect Coffin Sizes Jse of Chapel		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Fraditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Nooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains Transfer Caster Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30'' ncorrect Coffin Sizes Jse of Chapel Cremated Remains Casket (including engrave nameplate)		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		
awn Grave (Burial) awn Grave (Burial) - Child Fraditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains 7 All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30'' ncorrect Coffin Sizes Jse of Chapel Cremated Remains Casket (including engrave nameplate) Repurchase expired lease on Right off Burial (75 years)		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		
awn Grave (Burial) awn Grave (Burial) - Child Fraditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains 7 All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30'' ncorrect Coffin Sizes Jse of Chapel Cremated Remains Casket (including engrave nameplate) Repurchase expired lease on Right off Burial (75 years)		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		
Lawn Grave (Burial) Lawn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Nooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains * All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double.		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 790.00 27.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 829.00 28.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		
awn Grave (Burial) awn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains Trall fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30'' ncorrect Coffin Sizes Jse of Chapel Cremated Remains Casket (including engrave nameplate) Repurchase expired lease on Right off Burial (75 years) Register Search (per person, per year, per cemetery) Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 790.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 829.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		
awn Grave (Burial) awn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Nooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Noodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains r All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30" ncorrect Coffin Sizes Jse of Chapel Cremated Remains Casket (including engrave nameplate) Repurchase expired lease on Right off Burial (75 years) Register Search (per person, per year, per cemetery) Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry of justice licence) Full Interment		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 790.00 27.00 2,870.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 829.00 28.00 3,011.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		
awn Grave (Burial) awn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Nooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Noodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains * All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30" ncorrect Coffin Sizes Jse of Chapel Cremated Remains Casket (including engrave nameplate) Repurchase expired lease on Right off Burial (75 years) Register Search (per person, per year, per cemetery) Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry of justice licence) Full Interment Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry fusion (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 790.00 27.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 829.00 28.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		
awn Grave (Burial) awn Grave (Burial) - Child Fraditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Modal Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains * All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30" ncorrect Coffin Sizes Jse of Chapel Cremated Remains Casket (including engrave nameplate) Repurchase expired lease on Right off Burial (75 years) Register Search (per person, per year, per cemetery) Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry of justice licence) Full Interment Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry of justice licence) Cremated Remains		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 790.00 27.00 2,870.00 1,435.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 829.00 28.00 3,011.00 1,505.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		
awn Grave (Burial) awn Grave (Burial) - Child Traditional Grave Brick Lined Grave Concrete Burial Chamber Nooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Muslim Wooden Lined Grave Moodland Burial including Tree Child Grave Child & Baby Section Cremated Remains Cremated Remains - Double Interment Scattering of Remains F All fees are pertinent to the grave owner, if non-resident fees are double. Additional Fees ERB (Deed) Transfer Casket Fee Coffins/Grave Space over 7' x 30" ncorrect Coffin Sizes Jse of Chapel Cremated Remains Casket (including engrave nameplate) Repurchase expired lease on Right off Burial (75 years) Register Search (per person, per year, per cemetery) Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry of justice licence) Full Interment Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry fusition lice does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry Exhumation (fee does not include re-interment, cost of diocesan faculty or ministry fusitice licence) Full Interment		- 565.00 685.00 565.00 565.00 690.00 - 190.00 380.00 50.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 790.00 27.00 2,870.00	- 593.00 719.00 593.00 593.00 724.00 - 199.00 399.00 52.00 52.00 215.00 215.00 215.00 37.00 82.00 n/a 829.00 28.00 3,011.00	0.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 4.9 0.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 4.7 5.0 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0		

FINANCE & RESOURCES COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

Memorial Fess Memorial Administration Fees Meadation (additional or replacement) 173.00 181.00 Childs Headstone (additional or replacement) 66.00 68.00 Deaktop (additional or replacement) 65.00 68.00 Vase (additional or replacement) 43.00 44.00 Deaktops (additional or replacement) 43.00 45.00 Deaktops (additional or replacement) 43.00 45.00 Deaktops (additional errot) 43.00 45.00 Sanctum (7) year lease) 1150.00 12.05.00 Sanctum (7) year lease) 1.600.00 1.678.00 Sanctum (7) year lease) 1.600.00 1.678.00 Sanctum G System (5 years) 425.00 448.00 Sanctum G Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1.850.00 182.00 Timbor Bench (inc. 10 year lease) 750.00 757.00 757.00 Grainite Seat Placue Renewal (5 years) 110.00 115.00 1152.00 Grainite Seat Placue Renewal (5 years) 750.00 157.00 157.00 Grainite Seat Placue Renewal (5 years) 285.00	2017/182016/17ProposedChargeChargeChargeCharge	Unit Measurement	
Hemorial Administration FeesImage: static stati			
Haadstone18100Tablet or Plaque (additional or replacement)65.00Desktop (additional or replacement)65.00Vase (additional or replacement)63.00Vase (additional or replacement)33.00Vase (additional or replacement)43.00Vase (additional or replacement)10.00Vase (additional or replacement)10.00Sanctum (10 year lease)11.00Sanctum (20 year lease)11.00Sanctum (10 year lease)11.01Sanctum (10 year lease)11.01Sanctum (10 year lease)11.01Sanctum (10 year lease)11.01Sanctum (10 year lease)10.00Sanctum (10 year lease)10.00Sanctum (10 year lease)10.00Sanctum (10 year lease)10.00Sanctum (10 year lease)11.00Sanctum (10 year lease)11.00Sanctum (10 year lease)150.00Sanctum (10 years)30.00Sanctum (10			
Child's Headstonenc chargenc chargeChild's Headstone (additional or replacement)65.0068.00Desktop (additional or replacement)33.0034.00Vase (additional or replacement)33.0034.00Desktops, Tablets and Plaques (ach inscription after the first)43.0045.00Vase (additional or replacement)43.0045.00Desktops, Tablets and Plaques (ach inscription after the first)43.0045.00Vase (additional or replacement)1.150.001.206.00Sanctum (1) year lease)1.150.001.1678.00Sanctum (2) year lease)1.1650.001.678.00Sanctum (2) year lease)1.055.001.226.00Sanctum and Installation (inc. 10 year lease)1.055.001.226.00Simend and Installation (inc. 10 year lease)1.050.001.679.00Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease)1.050.001.50.00Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease)1.050.00115.00Granite Boat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease)1.050.00115.00Granite Saat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease)1.050.00157.00Mashroom Graden Romoval (5 years)1.050.00157.00Soes Garden Memorial (10 years)2.050.00399.00Koes Garden Memorial (10 years)2.05			
Tablet or Plaque (additional or replacement) 65.00 68.00 Desktop (additional or replacement) 65.00 68.00 Vase (additional or replacement) 33.00 40.00 Vase (additional or replacement) 43.00 45.00 Vase (additional or replacement) 1.00.00 1.00.00 1.078.00 Sanctum Ronewal (Syears) 425.00 446.00 1.075.00 1.107.00 Sanctum Ronewal (Syears) 1.055.00 1.075.00 1.107.00 1.22.00 Sanctum Ronewal (Syears) 1.055.00 1.07	173.00 181.00 4.69		Headstone (additional or replacement)
Desktop (additional or replacement) 63.00 94.00 Vase (additional or replacement) 33.00 94.00 Headstone (each inscription after the first, inc. memorial test fees) 119.00 125.00 Desktops, Tablets and Plaques (each inscription after the first) 23.00 24.00 Vase (each inscription after the first) 23.00 24.00 Vase (each inscription after the first) 23.00 1.206.00 Sanctum (20 year lease) 1.165.00 1.206.00 Sanctum (20 year lease) 1.055.00 1.107.00 Sanctum Anowal (5 yoars) 425.00 426.00 Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 855.00 887.00 Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) 787.00 787.00 Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) 780.00 176.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 30.00 116.00 117.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 30.00 315.00 245.00 265.00 267.00 Granite Seat Plaque Renewal (5 years) 30.00 315.00 110.00 115.00 110.00 117.00	no charge no charge 0.0%		Child's Headstone
Vase (additional or replacement) 33.00 34.00 Headstone (each inscription after the first, inc. memorial test fees) 23.00 125.00 Desklops, Tabletis and Plaques (each inscription after the first) 43.00 44.00 Vase (each inscription after the first) 23.00 24.00 Removal & Refixing of Headstones n/a n/a Sanctum (10 year lease) 11.60.00 1.678.00 Sanctum (2) year lease) 425.00 446.00 Sanctum (10 year lease) 1.165.00 1.778.00 Sanctum Chen and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1.155.00 1.272.00 Elmwood Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) n/a n/a Clain, Inspect and Stain Seat (Oct to March) 115.00 1152.00 Grainte Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 750.00 787.00 Mushroom Garden (10 years) 100.00 115.00 115.00 Grainte Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 100.00 115.00 120.00 Grainte Buxton Seat (inc. 10 years) 250.00 287.00 285.00 287.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 100.00	65.00 68.00 4.69		Tablet or Plaque (additional or replacement)
Headstone (each inscription after the firs.) 119.00 125.00 Desklops, Tablets and Plaques (each inscription after the firs.) 23.00 44.00 Ramoval & Rafning of Headstones na na Sanctum (10 year lease) 11,600.00 1,266.00 Sanctum (10 year lease) 425.00 445.00 Sanctum (10 year lease) 11,650.00 1,266.00 Sanctum (10 year lease) 11,650.00 1,266.00 Sanctum (10 year lease) 11,650.00 1,276.00 Sanctum All Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 11,550.00 1,276.00 Ernwood Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 110.00 115.00 Ernwood Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 110.00 175.00 Graine Baxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 110.00 115.00 Graine Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 750.00 757.00 Graine Seat Plaque (inc. 9 year lease) 110.00 115.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 110.00 115.00 Graine Seat Plaque (inc. 9 year lease) 300.00 309.00 Free rewell (5 years) 300.00 309.00	65.00 68.00 4.69		Desktop (additional or replacement)
Desktops, Tablets and Plaques (each inscription after the first) 43.00 45.00 Vase (each inscription after the first) 23.00 24.00 Vase (each inscription after the first) 23.00 1.206.00 Sanctum (10 year lease) 1.60.00 1.678.00 Sanctum Renewal (5 years) 1.660.00 1.678.00 Sanctum Cal year lease) 1.065.00 1.107.00 Stamford Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1.65.00 1.212.00 Einwood Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 760.00 787.00 Sanctum Cal year lease) 750.00 787.00 Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Cat to March) 155.00 162.00 Granite Bucton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 750.00 787.00 Sanctum Cal year lease 750.00 787.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 750.00 787.00 Sanctum Cal year lease 750.00 787.00 Mashroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 195.00 204.00 Nushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 295.00 399.00 Sanctum Renewal (5 years) 295.00 399.00	33.00 34.00 3.0		Vase (additional or replacement)
Desktops, Tablets and Plaques (each inscription after the first) 43.00 45.00 Vase (each inscription after the first) 23.00 24.00 Vase (each inscription after the first) 23.00 1.206.00 Sanctum (10 year lease) 1.60.00 1.678.00 Sanctum Renewal (5 years) 1.660.00 1.678.00 Sanctum Cal year lease) 1.065.00 1.107.00 Stamford Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1.65.00 1.212.00 Einwood Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 760.00 787.00 Sanctum Cal year lease) 750.00 787.00 Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Cat to March) 155.00 162.00 Granite Bucton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 750.00 787.00 Sanctum Cal year lease 750.00 787.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 750.00 787.00 Sanctum Cal year lease 750.00 787.00 Mashroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 195.00 204.00 Nushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 295.00 399.00 Sanctum Renewal (5 years) 295.00 399.00	119.00 125.00 5.0		Headstone (each inscription after the first, inc. memorial test fees)
Vase (each inscription after the first) 23.00 24.00 Removal & Refixing of Headstones n/a n/a Senctum (10 year lease) 1,150.00 1,266.00 Sanctum (20 year lease) 425.00 446.00 Sanctum (Reveal (5 years) 425.00 446.00 Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1,055.00 1,177.00 Stamford Banch and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 865.00 897.00 Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) 865.00 897.00 Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Cott to March) 155.00 162.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 256.00 267.00 Granite Seat Plaque Renewal (5 years) 100.00 150.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 390.00 490.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 393.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 393.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 295.00 393.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shub thenewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00			
Removal & Refixing of Headstones n/a n/a n/a Sanctum (10 year lease) 1,150.00 1,276.00 Sanctum Ranewal (5 years) 1,265.00 1,167.00 Sanctum (20 year lease) 1,055.00 1,107.00 Stamford Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1,055.00 1,107.00 Stamford Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1,155.00 1,212.00 Einwood Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) n/a n/a Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Oct to March) 165.00 167.00 1787.00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 750.00 787.00 1787.00 Granite Sucton Seat (inc. 5 year lease) 255.00 157.00 175.00 Granite Sucton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 150.00 157.00 175.00 Mushroom Garden (10 years) 195.00 157.00 157.00 Mushroom Garden Nenowal (5 years) 295.00 399.00 409.00 Rese Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 399.00 178.00 115.00 120.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 295.00			
Sanctum (10 year lease) 1,160,00 1,266,00 Sanctum (20 year lease) 425,00 446,00 Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1,167,00 1,727,00 Sanctum Renewal (5 years) 1,155,00 1,127,00 Elmword Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1,155,00 1,212,00 Elmword Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 855,00 897,00 Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Cot to March) 155,00 1162,00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 750,00 778,00 Momorial Seat Extand Lease (additional 5 years) 110,00 1150,00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 300,00 315,00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 390,00 390,00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 390,00 399,00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 225,00 225,00 Shub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 225,00 399,00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 225,00 399,00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 225,00 399,00 Standard Rose envel (5 years)			
Sanctum (20 year lease) 1,678.00 1,678.00 Sanctur Renewal (5 years) 446.00 Stanctur Renewal (5 years) 1,055.00 1,125.00 Stamford Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1,155.00 1,212.00 Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) 165.00 166.00 Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) 165.00 166.00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 760.00 7787.00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 750.00 177.00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 255.00 267.00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 150.00 115.00 Granite Buxton Memorial (10 years) 390.00 390.00 390.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 295.00 390.00 149.00 Shaddr Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 295.00 390.00 129.00 Shaddr Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 225.00 Shaddr Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 225.00 Shaddr Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 255.00 225.			-
Sanctum Renewal (5 years) 446.00 1,055.00 1,107.00 Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1,155.00 1,212.00 Elmword Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 855.00 897.00 Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) n/a n/a Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Oct to March) 155.00 162.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 750.00 787.00 Menorial Seat Extend Lease (additional 5 years) 110.00 115.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 255.00 267.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 300.00 315.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 255.00 255.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1,055.00 1,107.00 Stamford Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 865.00 197.00 Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) 865.00 155.00 172.00 Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Oct to March) 155.00 176.00 776.00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 255.00 267.00 776.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 255.00 267.00 787.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 255.00 267.00 787.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 195.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 204.00 Rose Garden Memorial Ronewal (5 years) 295.00 390.00			
Startford Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 1,155.00 1,212.00 Elmwood Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 850.00 897.00 Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) 165.00 162.00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 750.00 787.00 Memorial Seat Extend Lease (additional 5 years) 110.00 115.00 255.00 267.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 255.00 267.00 157.00 150.00 157.00 Mushroom Garden (10 years) 300.00 315.00 204.00 885.00 292.00 208.00 309.00 409.00 409.00 409.00 409.00 409.00 309.00 409.00 309.00 409.00 309.00 255.00 228.00 309.00 255.00 229.00 72			
Elmwood Bench and Installation (inc. 10 year lease) 855.00 897.00 Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) n/a n/a Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Oct to March) 155.00 1787.00 Granite Beart Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 750.00 787.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 255.00 287.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 10 year lease) 300.00 315.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 300.00 315.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) existing tree 895.00 399.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 309.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 309.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 309.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 309.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 278.00 278.00 278.00 <			
Timber Bench (inc. 10 year lease) n/a n/a Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Oct to March) 155.00 162.00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 750.00 787.00 Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 255.00 267.00 Granite Seat Plaque (nc. 5 year lease) 100.00 115.00 Granite Seat Plaque (nc. 5 years) 300.00 315.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 300.00 315.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 309.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 285.00 309.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) existing tree 895.00 939.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 245.00 225.00 Shrub with inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub with inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose arith Inscribed Marker (10 years) 255.00 257.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 150.00 225.00 Rose arith Inscribed Marker (per year) 255.00			
Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Oct to March) 155.00 162.00 Granite Buxton Seat (Inc. 10 year lease) 750.00 777.00 Memorial Seat Extend Lease (additional 5 years) 110.00 1150.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 255.00 267.00 Granite Seat Plaque Renewal (5 years) 300.00 315.00 Mushroon Garden (10 years) 390.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 295.00 309.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 895.00 939.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 895.00 939.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrud Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose er newal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 255.00 278.00 Rose er newal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose er newal (5 years) 215.00 225.00			
Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease) 767.00 Memorial Seat Extend Lease (additional 5 years) 110.00 115.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 265.00 267.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 300.00 315.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 years) 300.00 400.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 390.00 400.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 390.00 400.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 390.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 295.00 393.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 55.00 55.00 Cotagonal Seat Plaque	n/a n/a 0.0		
Memorial Seat Extend Lease (additional 5 years) 110.00 115.00 Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 255.00 267.00 Granite Seat Plaque Renewal (5 years) 300.00 315.00 Mushroom Garden (10 years) 390.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 390.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 390.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 399.00 729.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) existing tree 899.00 939.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Strub treewid (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 255.00 255.00 Strub treewid (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 255.00	155.00 162.00 4.5		Clean, Inspect and Stain Seat (Oct to March)
Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease) 255.00 267.00 Granite Seat Plaque Renewal (5 years) 300.00 315.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 300.00 315.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 390.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 695.00 722.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 695.00 939.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub renewal (5 years) 115.00 122.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 225.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 225.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 125.00 Catagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 265.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 265.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 250.00 52.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes	750.00 787.00 4.9		Granite Buxton Seat (inc. 10 year lease)
Granite Seat Plaque Renewal (5 years) 150.00 157.00 Mushroom Garden (10 years) 300.00 316.00 204.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 390.00 409.00 205.00 390.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 390.00 409.00 399.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 399.00 729.00 729.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) sexisting tree 895.00 399.00 399.00 399.00 Strub tree renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 309.00 215.00 225.00 309.00 Strub tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 265.00 278.00 225.00 255.00	110.00 115.00 4.5		Memorial Seat Extend Lease (additional 5 years)
Granite Seat Plaque Renewal (5 years) 150.00 157.00 Mushroom Garden (10 years) 300.00 315.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 295.00 390.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 295.00 390.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 399.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 695.00 729.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 295.00 399.00 Strub tim scribed Marker (10 years) 295.00 399.00 Strub tim scribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Strub tim Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose enrewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Fower Bed with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 255.00 255.00 Strub tim Inscribed Marker (10 years) 50.00 255.00 <	255.00 267.00 4.7		Granite Seat Plaque (inc. 5 year lease)
Mushroom Garden (10 years) 300.00 315.00 Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 195.00 204.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 390.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) existing tree 895.00 939.00 Tree renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) existing tree 895.00 939.00 Stree renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 309.00 Struct with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 225.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 225.00 278.00 225.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 278.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (per year) 525.00 550.00 226.00 255.00 267.00 Catagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 255.00 267.00 226.00 350.00 52.00 278.00 52.00 265.00 267.00 204.00 116.00 115.00 116.00 116.00 1			Granite Seat Plaque Renewal (5 years)
Mushroom Garden Renewal (5 years) 195.00 204.00 Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 390.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) existing tree 895.00 939.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) existing tree 895.00 939.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 309.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 228.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 265.00 278.00 115.00 120.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 225.00 255.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 255.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 265.00 26			
Rose Garden Memorial (10 years) 390.00 409.00 Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 695.00 729.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 295.00 309.00 Tree renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 295.00 309.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 265.00 278.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 135.00 141.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 110.00 120.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 255.00 Catagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 266.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 110.00 115.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 120.00 Creamed Remains Scatter Tubes 3			
Rose Garden Memorial Renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 695.00 728.00 Tree with inscribed Marker (10 years) 895.00 399.00 Tree renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Flower Bed with Inscribed Marker (per year) 525.00 265.00 Replacement Marker 53.00 55.00 265.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 115.00 Ottagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 110.00 115.00 162.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial renewal (5 years) 50.00 52.00 36.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Tree with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 695.00 729.00 Tree with inscribed marker (10 years) existing tree 895.00 939.00 Tree renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 226.00 Shrub renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 265.00 278.00 Standard Rose renewal (6 years) 135.00 141.00 Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Flower Bed with Inscribed Marker (per year) 525.00 550.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 1162.00 Cotagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 155.00 162.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring Leather panel memorial renewal (5 years) 35.00 62.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 62.00 Std C/R Casket 75.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Double C/R Casket (child and ba			
Tree with inscribed marker (10 years) existing tree 895.00 939.00 Tree renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 265.00 278.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 135.00 141.00 Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 225.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 525.00 550.00 Replacement Marker 53.00 55.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 115.00 116.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 50.00 37.00 Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Std C/R Casket 75.00 NA			
Tree renewal (5 years) 295.00 309.00 Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub renewal (5 years) 265.00 278.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Cotagonal Seat Plaque 225.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Cotagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 26.00 Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket 75.00 78.00			
Shrub with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Shrub renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 265.00 278.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 525.00 550.00 Replacement Marker 53.00 55.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 115.00 115.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 70.00 NA Std C/R Casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Std C/R Casket 75.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket 75.00 NA <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Shrub renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 265.00 278.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 135.00 141.00 Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Flower Bed with Inscribed Marker (per year) 525.00 550.00 Replacement Marker 53.00 55.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 110.00 115.00 162.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 120.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 37.00 Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Std C/R Casket 75.00 NA 80.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA 80.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA 80.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00			
Standard Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 265.00 278.00 Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 135.00 141.00 Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Flower Bed with Inscribed Marker (per year) 525.00 550.00 Replacement Marker 53.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 110.00 115.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years) 50.00 52.00 Creametd Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 37.00 Std C/R Casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket 75.00 NA Std C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Std Wooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 Wooden marker 53.00 55.00 26.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 882.00 882.00 Leaf Vaults Souble (10 years) inc.			
Standard Rose renewal (5 years) 135.00 141.00 Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Flower Bed with Inscribed Marker (per year) 525.00 550.00 Replacement Marker 53.00 55.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 115.00 115.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 150.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 37.00 Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA S' Wooden Cross with name plate 75.00 78.00 18'' Wooden Cross with name plate 53.00 55.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 892.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 950.00 997.00			
Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years) 215.00 225.00 Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Flower Bed with Inscribed Marker (per year) 525.00 550.00 Replacement Marker 53.00 550.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 155.00 162.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years) 50.00 52.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 37.00 Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket 75.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA S' Wooden Cross with name plate 75.00 78.00 18'' Wooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 Wooden marker 53.00 55.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 892.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 950.00 997.00 Leaf Vaults Single (5 years) 250.00 262.00			
Rose renewal (5 years) 115.00 120.00 Flower Bed with Inscribed Marker (per year) 525.00 550.00 Replacement Marker 53.00 55.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 155.00 162.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 162.00 Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years) 50.00 52.00 52.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 37.00 NA Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Std C/R Casket 75.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Sto.00 NA 3' Wooden Cross with name plate 75.00 78.00 R8.00 18' Wooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 89.00 NA Wooden marker 53.00 55.00 25.00 25.00 25.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 892.00 892.00 892.00 892.00 892.00 895.00 997.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Flower Bed with Inscribed Marker (per year) 525.00 550.00 Replacement Marker 53.00 55.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 155.00 162.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years) 50.00 52.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 37.00 Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Std C/R Casket (child and baby) 75.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Bouble C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Bouble C/R Casket (child and baby) 75.00 NA Bouble C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Bouble C/R Casket (child and baby) 75.00 75.00 <td>215.00 225.00 4.7</td> <td></td> <td>Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years)</td>	215.00 225.00 4.7		Rose with Inscribed Marker (10 years)
Replacement Marker 53.00 55.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 155.00 162.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years) 50.00 52.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 37.00 Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Std C/R Casket 75.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Std C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Stwooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 Wooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 Wooden marker 53.00 55.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 892.00 Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years) 250.00 262.00	115.00 120.00 4.3		Rose renewal (5 years)
Octagonal Seat Plaque 255.00 267.00 Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal 155.00 162.00 Tring Leather Panel Memorial 110.00 115.00 Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years) 50.00 52.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 37.00 Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Std C/R Casket 75.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket 85.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Std C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Double C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA St Wooden Cross with name plate 75.00 78.00 18" Wooden Cross with name plate 53.00 55.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 892.00 Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years) 250.00 250.00 262.00	525.00 550.00 4.8		Flower Bed with Inscribed Marker (per year)
Octagonal Seat Plaque Renewal155.00162.00Tring Leather Panel Memorial110.00115.00Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years)50.0052.00Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes35.0037.00Std C/R casket (child and baby)70.00NAStd C/R Casket75.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NAStd C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NASt Wooden Cross with name plate75.0078.0018" Wooden Cross with name plate65.0068.00Wooden marker53.0055.00Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase850.00997.00Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years)250.00262.00	53.00 55.00 3.8		Replacement Marker
Tring Leather Panel Memorial110.00115.00Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years)50.0052.00Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes35.0037.00Std C/R casket (child and baby)70.00NAStd C/R Casket75.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NAStd C/R casket (child and baby)80.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NADouble C/R Casket150.00NA3' Wooden Cross with name plate75.0078.0018'' Wooden Cross with name plate65.0068.00Wooden marker53.0055.00Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase850.00892.00Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years)250.00262.00	255.00 267.00 4.7		Octagonal Seat Plaque
Tring Leather Panel Memorial110.00115.00Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years)50.0052.00Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes35.0037.00Std C/R casket (child and baby)70.00NAStd C/R Casket75.00NAMoulded C/R Casket85.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NAStd C/R casket (child and baby)80.00NADouble C/R Casket150.00NAS' Wooden Cross with name plate75.0078.0018'' Wooden Cross with name plate65.0068.00Wooden marker53.0055.00Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase850.00892.00Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years)250.00262.00	155.00 162.00 4.5		Octagonal Seat Plague Renewal
Tring leather panel memorial renewal (5 years) 50.00 52.00 Cremated Remains Scatter Tubes 35.00 37.00 Std C/R casket (child and baby) 70.00 NA Std C/R Casket 75.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket 85.00 NA Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Double C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA 3' Wooden Cross with name plate 75.00 78.00 18'' Wooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 Wooden marker 53.00 55.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 892.00 Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years) 250.00 262.00			
Created Remains Scatter Tubes35.0037.00Std C/R casket (child and baby)70.00NAStd C/R Casket75.00NAMoulded C/R Casket85.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NADouble C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NA3' Wooden Cross with name plate75.0078.0018'' Wooden Cross with name plate65.0068.0018'' Wooden marker53.0055.00Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase850.00892.00Leaf Vaults Double (10 years) inc. leaf vase950.00997.00Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years)250.00262.00			.
Std C/R casket (child and baby)70.00NAStd C/R Casket75.00NAMoulded C/R Casket85.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NADouble C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NADouble C/R Casket150.00NA3' Wooden Cross with name plate75.0078.0018'' Wooden Cross with name plate65.0068.00Wooden marker53.0055.00Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase850.00997.00Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years)250.00262.00			
Std C/R Casket75.00NAMoulded C/R Casket85.00NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00NADouble C/R Casket150.00NA3' Wooden Cross with name plate75.0078.0018" Wooden Cross with name plate65.0068.00Wooden marker53.0055.00Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase850.00892.00Leaf Vaults Double (10 years) inc. leaf vase950.00997.00Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years)250.00262.00			
Moulded C/R Casket Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby)NAMoulded C/R Casket (child and baby)80.00Double C/R Casket150.00NA3' Wooden Cross with name plate75.003' Wooden Cross with name plate65.0018'' Wooden Cross with name plate65.0018'' Wooden marker53.00Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase850.00Leaf Vaults Double (10 years) inc. leaf vase950.00Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years)250.00			
Moulded C/R Casket (child and baby) 80.00 NA Double C/R Casket 150.00 NA B' Wooden Cross with name plate 75.00 78.00 18'' Wooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 Wooden marker 53.00 55.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 997.00 Leaf Vaults Pouble (10 years) inc. leaf vase 250.00 262.00			
Double C/R Casket 150.00 NA 3' Wooden Cross with name plate 75.00 78.00 18" Wooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 Wooden marker 53.00 55.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 997.00 Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years) 250.00 262.00			
3' Wooden Cross with name plate 75.00 78.00 18'' Wooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 Wooden marker 53.00 55.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 892.00 Leaf Vaults Double (10 years) inc. leaf vase 950.00 997.00 Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years) 250.00 262.00			
18" Wooden Cross with name plate 65.00 68.00 Wooden marker 53.00 55.00 Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 892.00 Leaf Vaults Double (10 years) inc. leaf vase 950.00 997.00 Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years) 250.00 262.00			
Wooden marker 53.00 _eaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase 850.00 _eaf Vaults Double (10 years) inc. leaf vase 950.00 _eaf Vaults renewal (5 years) 250.00			·
Leaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase850.00892.00Leaf Vaults Double (10 years) inc. leaf vase950.00997.00Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years)250.00262.00			•
Leaf Vaults Double (10 years) inc. leaf vase950.00997.00Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years)250.00262.00	53.00 55.00 3.8		
Leaf Vaults renewal (5 years) 250.00 262.00	850.00 892.00 4.9		_eaf Vaults Single (10 years) inc. leaf vase
	950.00 997.00 4.9		_eaf Vaults Double (10 years) inc. leaf vase
	250.00 262.00 4.8		_eaf Vaults renewal (5 years)
_eat Vase 110.00 115.00	110.00 115.00 4.5		Leaf Vase

FINANCE & RESOURCES COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Chang
Dff Street Parking - (including VAT @ 20% where applicable)		0.40	0.40	
Vood Lane End (Previously Duxons Turn)	Up to 30 minutes	0.10	0.10	0.0
Vood Lane End (Previously Duxons Turn)	Up to 2 Hours	0.30	0.40	33.3
Vood Lane End (Previously Duxons Turn)	Up to 3 Hours	0.60	0.70	16.7
Vood Lane End (Previously Duxons Turn)	Up to 4 Hours	0.90	1.00	11.1
Vood Lane End (Previously Duxons Turn)	Up to 10 Hours	1.60	1.60	0.0
Vood Lane End (Previously Duxons Turn)	annual season ticket (limited to 30)		250.00	0.0
The Gables	Up to 1 Hour	0.50	0.50	0.0
The Gables	Up to 2 Hours	0.60	0.70	16.7
The Gables	Up to 3 Hours	0.70	0.90	28.6
The Gables	Up to 4 Hours	0.80	1.10	37.5
The Gables	Up to 10 Hours	1.50	1.60	6.7
ligh Street	Up to 1 Hour	0.50	0.50	0.0
High Street	Up to 2 Hours	0.60	0.70	16.7
ligh Street	Up to 3 Hours	0.70	0.90	28.6
High Street	Up to 4 Hours	0.80	1.10	37.5
ligh Street	Up to 10 Hours	1.50	1.60	6.7
-	Up to 1 Hours			0.0
Queensway		0.60	0.60	
Queensway	Up to 2 Hours	0.90	1.00	11.
Queensway	Up to 3 Hours	1.20	1.30	8.3
Queensway	Up to 4 Hours	1.50	1.60	6.
Queensway	Up to 10 Hours	2.50	2.50	0.0
Alexandra Road	Up to 1 Hour	0.60	0.60	0.0
Alexandra Road	Up to 2 Hours	0.90	1.00	11.1
Alexandra Road	Up to 3 Hours	1.20	1.30	8.3
Alexandra Road	Up to 4 Hours	1.50	1.60	6.7
Alexandra Road	Up to 10 Hours	2.50	2.50	0.0
Dacorum Way (Previously Civic Centre)	Up to 1 Hour	0.60	n/a	0.0
Dacorum Way (Previously Civic Centre)	Up to 2 Hours	0.90	n/a	0.0
Dacorum Way (Previously Civic Centre)	Up to 3 Hours	1.20	n/a	0.0
Dacorum Way (Previously Civic Centre)	Up to 4 Hours	1.50	n/a	0.0
	Up to 10 Hours	2.50	n/a	0.0
Dacorum Way (Previously Civic Centre)				
Vater Gardens (North) upper deck	Up to 1 Hour	0.80	0.80	0.0
Vater Gardens (North) upper deck	Up to 2 Hours	1.30	1.40	7.
Vater Gardens (North) upper deck	Up to 3 Hours	2.00	2.00	0.0
Vater Gardens (North) upper deck	Up to 4 Hours	2.50	2.50	0.0
Vater Gardens (North) upper deck	Up to 10 Hours	3.50	3.50	0.0
Vater Gardens (North) upper deck	3 month season ticket	234.50	n/a	0.
Vater Gardens (North) lower deck	Up to 1 Hour	0.80	0.80	0.
Vater Gardens (North) lower deck	Up to 2 Hours	1.30	1.40	7.
Vater Gardens (North) lower deck	Up to 3 Hours	2.00	2.00	0.
Vater Gardens (North) lower deck	Up to 4 Hours	2.50	2.50	0.
Vater Gardens (South)	Up to 30 minutes	0.40	0.50	25.
Vater Gardens (South)	Up to 1 Hour	0.80	1.00	25.
Vater Gardens (South)	Up to 2 Hours	1.30	1.60	23.1
Vater Gardens (South)	Up to 3 Hours	2.00	n/a	0.
Vater Gardens (South)	Up to 4 Hours	2.50	n/a	0.
loor End Road	Up to 4 Hours		2.50	0.
loor End Road	Up to 10 Hours	4.00	4.00	0.
Park Road	Up to 1 Hour	0.60	0.60	0.
Park Road	Up to 2 Hours	0.70	0.80	14.
Park Road	Up to 3 Hours	0.80	1.00	25.
Park Road	Up to 4 Hours	0.90	1.20	33.
ark Road	Up to 10 Hours	0.90 2.50	2.50	0.
owper Road	Up to 2 Hours	2.50 0.40	2.50 0.50	25.
•				
owper Road	Up to 3 Hours	0.50	0.60	20.
owper Road	Up to 4 Hours	0.60	0.70	16.
urrants Hill	Up to 30 minutes	0.10	0.10	0.
urrants Hill	Up to 2 Hours	0.30	0.40	33.
urrants Hill	Up to 3 Hours	0.60	0.70	16.
ourrants Hill	Up to 4 Hours	0.90	1.00	11.
purrants Hill	Up to 10 Hours	1.60	1.60	0.
ourrants Hill	annual season	524.16	524.16	0.
/ater Lane	ticket Up to 1 Hour	0.60	0.70	16.
/ater Lane	Up to 2 Hours	1.20	1.30	8.
	-			
Vater Lane	Up to 3 Hours Up to 4 Hours	1.90 2.50	2.00	5. 4.

All fees and charges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated

FINANCE & RESOURCES COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Change
Lower Kings Road	Up to 1 Hour	0.60	0.70	16.79
Lower Kings Road	Up to 2 Hours	1.20	1.30	8.39
Lower Kings Road	Up to 3 Hours	1.90	2.00	5.39
Lower Kings Road	Up to 4 Hours	2.50	2.60	4.00
Canal Fields	10 day season	10.00	10.00	0.09
	(limited to 20)			
St John's Well Lane	Up to 1 Hour	0.60	0.70	16.7
St John's Well Lane	Up to 2 Hours	1.20	1.30	8.3
St John's Well Lane	Up to 3 Hours	1.90	2.00	5.3
St John's Well Lane	Up to 4 Hours	2.50	2.60	4.0
St John's Well Lane	Up to 10 Hours	3.50	3.80	8.6 11.1
Гhe Forge Гhe Forge	Up to 2 Hours Up to 3 Hours	0.90 1.10	1.00 1.20	9.1
The Forge	Up to 4 Hours	1.10	1.20	7.1
The Forge	Up to 10 Hours	2.00	2.20	10.0
C	Annual Season			
The Forge	ticket	416.00	416.00	0.0
Church Yard (Previously Frogmore Street East long stay)	Up to 10 Hours	2.00	2.20	10.0
Frogmore Street (East)	Up to 2 Hours	0.90	1.00	11.1
Frogmore Street (East)	Up to 3 Hours	1.10	1.20	9.1
Frogmore Street (East)	Up to 4 Hours	1.40	1.50	7.1
Frogmore Street (West)	Up to 10 Hours	2.00	2.20	10.0
Frogmore Street (West)	Annual resident		50.00	0.0
Toginore Street (West)	permit		50.00	0.0
Victoria Hall	Up to 2 Hours	0.90	1.00	11.1
Victoria Hall	Up to 3 Hours	1.10	1.20	9.1
Victoria Hall	Up to 4 Hours	1.40	1.50	7.1
Old School Yard (Tring Town Council car park)	Up to 2 Hours	0.90	1.00	11.1
Old School Yard (Tring Town Council car park)	Up to 3 Hours	1.10	1.20	9.1
Old School Yard (Tring Town Council car park)	Up to 4 Hours	1.40	1.50	7.1
Season Ticket Changes	2nd and more in		7.00	0.0
	any year			
Bay suspension or dispensation	Per half day	10.00	10.00	0.0
Bay suspension or dispensation	Per day	20.00	20.00	0.0
Bay suspension or dispensation	5 days	60.00	n/a	0.0
Bay suspension or dispensation	6 days	80.00	n/a	0.0
On Street Parking				
Waterhouse Street (certain lengths between Bank Court and bus station)	Up to 15 minutes	0.50	0.50	0.0
Waterhouse Street (certain lengths between Bank Court and bus station)	Up to 30 minutes	1.00	1.00	0.0
Shared use St John's Road cul-de-sac	Up to 1 Hour	0.50	0.50	0.0
Shared use St John's Road cul-de-sac	Up to 2 Hours	1.00	1.00	0.0
Shared use St John's Road cul-de-sac	Up to 3 Hours	2.00	2.00	0.0
Shared use St John's Road cul-de-sac	Up to 4 Hours	4.00	4.00	0.0
Shared use Cotterells (East side opposite numbers 182-236)	Up to 1 Hour	0.50	0.50	0.0
Shared use Cotterells (East side opposite numbers 182-236)	Up to 2 Hours	1.00	1.00	0.0
Shared use Cotterells (East side opposite numbers 182-236)	Up to 3 Hours	2.00	2.00	0.0
Shared use Cotterells (East side opposite numbers 182-236)	Up to 4 Hours	4.00	4.00	0.0
Shared use Cotterells (West side adjacent to school field)	Up to 1 Hour	0.50	0.50	0.0
Shared use Cotterells (West side adjacent to school field)	Up to 2 Hours	1.00	1.00	0.0
Shared use Cotterells (West side adjacent to school field)	Up to 3 Hours	2.00	2.00	0.0
Shared use Cotterells (West side adjacent to school field)	Up to 4 Hours	4.00	4.00	0.0
Shared use Cemetery Hill (Opposite South Hill Church)	Up to 1 Hour	0.50	0.50	0.0
Shared use Cemetery Hill (Opposite South Hill Church)	Up to 2 Hours	1.00	1.00	0.0
Shared use Cemetery Hill (Opposite South Hill Church)	Up to 3 Hours	2.00	2.00	0.0
Shared use Cemetery Hill (Opposite South Hill Church)	Up to 4 Hours	4.00	4.00	0.0
Shared use Alexandra Road (adjacent to Christchurch)	Up to 1 Hour	0.50	0.50	0.0
Shared use Alexandra Road (adjacent to Christchurch)	Up to 2 Hours	1.00	1.00	0.0
Shared use Alexandra Road (adjacent to Christchurch)	Up to 3 Hours	2.00	2.00	0.0
Shared use Alexandra Road (adjacent to Christchurch)	Up to 4 Hours	4.00	4.00	0.0
High Street Berkhamsted (20mph zone) - maximum of 60 minutes	Up to 12 minutes	0.20	0.20	0.0
High Street Berkhamsted (20mph zone) - maximum of 60 minutes	Up to 24 minutes	0.40	0.40	0.0
High Street Berkhamsted (20mph zone) - maximum of 60 minutes	Up to 36 minutes	0.60	0.60	0.0
High Street Berkhamsted (20mph zone) - maximum of 60 minutes	Up to 48 minutes	0.80	0.80	0.0
High Street Berkhamsted (20mph zone) - maximum of 60 minutes	Up to 60 minutes	1.00	1.00	0.0
CPZ resident permit 1st	Annual	25.00	25.00	0.0
CPZ resident permit 2nd	Annual	40.00	40.00	0.0
CPZ resident permit 3rd	Annual	40.00	40.00	0.0
CPZ resident permit 2nd vehicle owner blue badge holder	Annual	10.00	10.00	0.0
CPZ resident permit motorcycle	Annual	10.00	10.00	0.0

Ringee 2 and charges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated

FINANCE & RESOURCES COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Change
CPZ resident permit changes	2nd and more in any year	7.00	7.00	0.0%
CPZ visitor permit	5 Hour x 20	12.00	12.00	0.0%
CPZ visitor permit	1 week	3.00	3.00	0.0%
CPZ visitor permit	1 Hour x 25	2.00	4.00	100.0%
CPZ visitor permit applicant Dacorum card holder	5 Hour x 20	6.00	6.00	0.0%
CPZ visitor permit applicant Dacorum card holder	1 week	1.50	1.50	0.0%
CPZ visitor permit applicant Dacorum card holder	1 Hour x 25	2.00	2.00	0.0%
CPZ visitor permit applicant 60 years old or over	5 Hour x 20	6.00	6.00	0.0%
CPZ visitor permit applicant 60 years old or over	1 week	1.50	1.50	0.0%
CPZ visitor permit postage and handling	1 to 4 books		3.00	0.0%
CPZ visitor permit postage and handling	5 to 10 books		5.00	0.0%
Bay suspension or dispensation	Per half day	10.00	10.00	0.0%
Bay suspension or dispensation	Per day	20.00	20.00	0.0%
Bay suspension or dispensation	5 days	60.00	n/a	0.0%
Bay suspension or dispensation	6 days	80.00	n/a	0.0%
Valuation & Estates Settlement of rent reviews and lease renewals		n/a	n/a	0.0%
Additional fee if the rent exceeds £150,000 per annum	Value up to	0.5% of rent	0.5% of rent	0.0%
Consents to assign, sublet, or alter premises Hourly rate charged on the following matters: Variation of restrictive covenants, agreement of easements, sub-station agreements, encroachments, enfranchisements, insurance valuations, feasibility studies, negotiation of service tenancies and any other works not covered by the above.	£499,999	500.00	500.00	0.0%
Customer Accounts Service Charge Enquiry Fees: Sale-on Charges to Solicitors	Per application	110.00	112.50	2.3%

All fees and charges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated

APPENDIX D1

	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varian 2016/17 to 2 £	
Housing & Community		~	~	2	70
Employees	2,816,520	2,990,452	2,948,400	131,880	5%
Premises	350,370	787,273	789,070	438,700	125%
Transport	18,800	22,034	19,150	350	2%
Supplies & Services	1,548,150	1,756,718	1,806,750	258,600	17%
Third-Parties	718,100	718,100	577,600	(140,500)	(20%)
Capital Charges	1,559,370	1,559,370	1,898,610	339,240	22%
Transfer Payments	5,000	5,000	5,000	0	0%
ncome	(3,560,130)	(3,681,412)	(4,003,780)	(443,650)	(12%)
Grants and Contributions	(198,045)	(371,417)	(182,500)	15,545	8%
Recharges	448,071	287,090	79,801	(368,270)	(82%)
Net Expenditure: Housing & Community	3,706,206	4,073,209	3,938,101	231,895	6%

APPENDIX D2

	Original 2016/2017	Forecast 2016/2017	Draft 2017/2018	Varianc 2016/17 - 20	17/18
	£	£	£	£	%
Housing & Community					
Finance & Resources (David Skinner)					
Customer Services (Ben Hosier)					
Supplies & Services	36,940	44,970	44,650	7,710	21%
Third-Parties	718,100	718,100	577,600	(140,500)	(20%
Capital Charges	78,150	78,150	73,380	(4,770)	(6%)
Income	0	300	0	0	0%
Recharges	(833,190)	(841,519)	(695,630)	137,560	(17%)
Net Expenditure: Customer Services	0	0	0	0	0%
Net Expenditure: Finance & Resources	0	0	0	0	0%
•					
Housing Landlord (Elliott Brooks)					
Housing Strategy (Andrew Vincent)					
Employees	0	14,948	13,130	13,130	0%
Supplies & Services	0	(14,948)	(12,980)	(12,980)	0%
Net Expenditure: Housing Strategy	0	(0)	150	150	0%
Garages (Fiona Williamson)					
Premises	3,040	461,936	499,100	496,060	16318
Capital Charges	764,720	764,720	753,320	(11,400)	(1%)
Income	(2,880,000)	(3,030,000)	(3,340,480)	(460,480)	16%
Recharges	799,011	798,681	426,991	(372,020)	(47%
Net Expenditure: Garages	(1,313,229)	(1,004,663)	(1,661,069)	(347,840)	26%
Supporting People (Fiona Williamson)					
Recharges	7,500	7,500	7,500	0	0%
Net Expenditure: Supporting People	7,500	7,500	7,500	<u> </u>	0%
	7,500	7,500	7,500	0	0 /0
Homelessness (Natasha Brathwaite)					
Employees	270,760	303,905	320,170	49,410	18%
Premises	105,200	78,285	67,690	(37,510)	(36%
Transport	0	1,219	0	0	0%
Supplies & Services	48,360	59,190	10,300	(38,060)	(79%
Capital Charges	12,870	12,870	86,270	73,400	570%
Income	(222,000)	(200,550)	(202,030)	19,970	(9%)
Grants and Contributions	(70,335)	(108,457)	(70,340)	(5)	0%
Recharges	136,520	76,040	75,560	(60,960)	(45%)
Net Expenditure: Homelessness	281,375	222,503	287,620	6,245	2%

	Original 2016/2017	Forecast 2016/2017	Draft 2017/2018	Varianc 2016/17 - 20	17/18
	£	£	£	£	%
Housing Advice (Natasha Brathwaite)			I		
Employees	85,730	95,425	90,420	4,690	5%
Transport	00,700	1,600	0	-,000 0	0%
Supplies & Services	33,165	33,552	43,000	9,835	30%
Recharges	196,910	174,430	150,080	(46,830)	(24%)
Net Expenditure: Housing Advice	315,805	305,007	283,500	(32,305)	(10%)
Housing Strategy (Natasha Brathwaite)					
Employees	214,100	218,856	250,680	36,580	
Linhiolees	211,100			30,380	17%
Transport	2,500	2,000	2,550	50	2%
			2,550 7,920		
Transport	2,500	2,000	÷	50	2% (19%)
Transport Supplies & Services	2,500 9,835	2,000 8,769	7,920	50 (1,915)	2% (19%)
Transport Supplies & Services Capital Charges	2,500 9,835 13,380	2,000 8,769 13,380	7,920 0	50 (1,915) (13,380)	2% (19%) (100%
Transport Supplies & Services Capital Charges Transfer Payments	2,500 9,835 13,380 5,000	2,000 8,769 13,380 5,000	7,920 0 5,000	50 (1,915) (13,380) 0	2% (19%) (100% 0%

Monitoring Officer (Mark Brookes)

Community Development (Parish Liaison) (Jim Doyle)					
Employees	29,030	30,717	29,770	740	3%
Transport	250	250	260	10	4%
Supplies & Services	1,290	1,090	830	(460)	(36%)
Recharges	7,170	17,190	15,780	8,610	120%
Net Expenditure: Community Development (Parish					
Liaison)	37,740	49,247	46,640	8,900	24%

Regulatory Services (Licensing) (Mark Brookes)					
Employees	239,660	250,886	236,040	(3,620)	(2%)
Transport	2,540	3,440	2,540	0	0%
Supplies & Services	45,770	31,720	18,770	(27,000)	(59%)
Income	(300,200)	(286,400)	(274,860)	25,340	(8%)
Grants and Contributions	(6,080)	(6,080)	0	6,080	(100%)
Recharges	93,760	92,430	102,590	8,830	9%
Net Expenditure: Regulatory Services (Licensing)	75,450	85,996	85,080	9,630	13%
Net Expenditure: Monitoring Officer	113,190	135,243	131,720	18,530	16%

APPENDIX D2

HOUSING & COMMUNITY COMMITTEE GENERAL FUND BUDGET DETAIL 2017/18							
	Original 2016/2017	•	Draft 2017/2018	Variance 2016/17 - 2017/18			
	£	£	£	£	%		

Neighbourhood Delivery (David Austin)

I

Housing Standards (Regulatory Services GM)					
Employees	243,400	336,321	250,430	7,030	3%
Transport	2,640	2,640	2,700	60	2%
Supplies & Services	21,310	22,310	20,660	(650)	(3%)
Capital Charges	640	640	2,070	1,430	223%
Income	(57,790)	(64,104)	(58,300)	(510)	1%
Recharges	108,470	132,770	129,800	21,330	20%
Net Expenditure: Housing Standards	318,670	430,577	347,360	28,690	9%

Theatres and Public Entertainment (Julie Still)								
Employees	197,050	205,056	203,100	6,050	3%			
Premises	54,390	54,303	54,600	210	0%			
Transport	510	510	520	10	2%			
Supplies & Services	95,810	114,569	110,140	14,330	15%			
Capital Charges	23,380	23,380	36,020	12,640	54%			
Income	(63,800)	(64,081)	(79,150)	(15,350)	24%			
Grants and Contributions	0	(2,670)	0	0	0%			
Recharges	97,190	88,610	102,510	5,320	5%			
Net Expenditure: Theatres and Public Entertainment	404,530	419,677	427,740	23,210	6%			

Outdoor Sports & Recreation Facilities (Adventure Playgrounds) (Julie Still)								
Employees	403,370	416,725	423,830	20,460	5%			
Premises	43,810	44,659	44,810	1,000	2%			
Transport	3,020	3,020	3,090	70	2%			
Supplies & Services	35,670	36,636	33,550	(2,120)	(6%)			
Capital Charges	10,440	10,440	8,660	(1,780)	(17%)			
Income	(29,390)	(29,627)	(42,010)	(12,620)	43%			
Grants and Contributions	(190)	(190)	(190)	0	0%			
Recharges	105,720	101,350	100,330	(5,390)	(5%)			
Net Expenditure: Outdoor Sports & Recreation Facilities								
(Adventure Playgrounds)	572,450	583,013	572,070	(380)	(0%)			

Community Safety (Crime Reduction) (Julie Still)					
Employees	192,190	205,236	200,190	8,000	4%
Premises	3,040	3,040	3,100	60	2%
Transport	4,410	4,425	4,520	110	2%
Supplies & Services	33,530	59,254	26,540	(6,990)	(21%)
Capital Charges	1,600	1,600	0	(1,600)	(100%)
Grants and Contributions	0	(29,324)	0	0	0%
Recharges	27,200	16,430	16,860	(10,340)	(38%)
Net Expenditure: Community Safety (Crime Reduction)	261,970	260,661	251,210	(10,760)	(4%)

	Original 2016/2017	•	Draft 2017/2018	Varianc 2016/17 - 20	
	£		£	£	%
Community Safety (CCTV) (Julie Still)					
Employees	377,100	382,525	376,740	(360)	(0%)
Premises	64,020	68,180	78,750	14,730	23%
Transport	210	210	210	0	0%
Supplies & Services	14,030	18,960	10,810	(3,220)	(23%)
Capital Charges	64,550	64,550	77,950	13,400	21%
Grants and Contributions	(14,000)	(9,500)	(24,000)	(10,000)	71%
Recharges	(376,610)	(393,180)	(422,980)	(46,370)	12%
Net Expenditure: Community Safety (CCTV)	129,300	131,745	97,480	(31,820)	(25%)

Community Development (Partnerships and Commissioning) (Julie Still)							
Supplies & Services	0	7,551	120,000	120,000	0%		
Net Expenditure: Community Development (Partnerships							
and Commissioning)	0	7,551	120,000	120,000	0%		

Community Development (Residents Services & Neighbourhood Action) (Julie Still)								
Employees	177,640	167,584	204,570	26,930	15%			
Premises	1,250	1,250	1,280	30	2%			
Transport	1,560	1,560	1,590	30	2%			
Supplies & Services	28,600	28,650	43,820	15,220	53%			
Recharges	53,480	70,630	66,660	13,180	25%			
Net Expenditure: Community Development (Residents								
Services & Neighbourhood Action)	262,530	269,674	317,920	55,390	21%			
Net Expenditure: Neighbourhood Delivery	1,949,450	2,102,898	2,133,780	184,330	9%			

Performance and Projects (Robert Smyth)

Arts Development and Support (Matt Rawdon)					
Supplies & Services	15,000	45,000	15,000	0	0%
Grants and Contributions	0	(15,000)	0	0	0%
Net Expenditure: Arts Development and Support	15,000	30,000	15,000	0	0%

Heritage (Matt Rawdon)					
Supplies & Services	58,000	58,000	58,000	0	0%
Net Expenditure: Heritage	58,000	58,000	58,000	0	0%

Sports Development and Community Recreation (Matt Raw	don)				
Premises	65,220	65,220	34,740	(30,480)	(47%)
Supplies & Services	288,180	328,180	438,180	150,000	52%
Capital Charges	576,640	576,640	848,610	271,970	47%
Income	(6,950)	(6,950)	(6,950)	0	0%
Grants and Contributions	(8,110)	(8,110)	(8,000)	110	(1%)
Recharges	39,790	36,110	66,150	26,360	66%
Net Expenditure: Sports Development and Community					
Recreation	954,770	991,090	1,372,730	417,960	44%

	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varianc 2016/17 - 20 £	
Community Development (Partnerships and Commissionin	-		~	~	/0
	g) (man nar uo	•/			
Employees	142,010	135,595	139,020	(2,990)	(2%)
Premises	10,400	10,400	5,000	(5,400)	(52%)
Transport	760	760	760	0	0%
Supplies & Services	84,540	175,396	112,410	27,870	33%
Grants and Contributions	(94,300)	(185,256)	(74,940)	19,360	(21%)
Recharges	71,160	97,040	111,690	40,530	57%
Net Expenditure: Community Development (Partnerships					
and Commissioning)	214,570	233,935	293,940	79,370	37%

General Grants, Bequests and Donations (Matt Rawdon)					
Supplies & Services	624,800	624,800	624,800	0	0%
Capital Charges	11,580	11,580	10,910	(670)	(6%)
Recharges	36,100	46,640	52,770	16,670	46%
Net Expenditure: General Grants, Bequests and					
Donations	672,480	683,020	688,480	16,000	2%

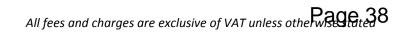
Net Expenditure: Performance and Projects	1,914,820	1,996,045	2,428,150	513,330	27%
Net Expenditure: Communication & Consultation	0	0	0	0	0%
Recharges	(314,590)	(296,532)	(287,460)	27,130	(9%)
Grants and Contributions	(5,030)	(5,030)	(5,030)	0	0%
Capital Charges	1,420	1,420	1,420	0	0%
Supplies & Services	73,320	73,070	80,350	7,030	10%
Transport	400	400	410	10	3%
Employees	244,480	226,672	210,310	(34,170)	(14%)

HOUSING & COMMUNITY COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

			2017/18	
	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	Proposed Charge	% Change
	measurement	onarge	Undrye	Change
Garages				
Garage Rent (VAT not charged to tenants but is charged to non tenants)	Per Week	10.00	11.50	15.0%
Premium garages	Per Week	10.26	12.50	21.8%
Garage Rent - Concessionary	Per Week	5.00	5.75	15.0%
Old Town Hall Arts Centre				
Programme Sales		0.10	n/a	0.0%
Meetings / Rehearsals / Workshops / Classes (no technical support) minimum 2hr booking				
Theatre (capacity 120) - Mon - Fri (10:30 - 18:00)	Per Hour	21.00	25.00	19.09
Theatre (capacity 120) - Mon - Fri (18:00 - 23:00)	Per Hour Per Hour	26.00 26.00	30.00 30.00	15.49
Fheatre (capacity 120) - Sat - Sun (10:30 - 23:00)	Per Hour	16.00	19.00	15.49 18.89
Theatre (capacity 120) - Mon - Fri (10:30 - 17:30) - Concession				
Theatre (capacity 120) - Mon - Fri (18:00 - 22:30) - Concession	Per Hour	18.00	21.00	16.7%
Theatre (capacity 120) - Sat - Sun - Concession	Per Hour	18.00	21.00	16.7%
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Mon - Fri (10:30 - 17:30)	Per Hour Per Hour	11.00 18.00	13.00 21.00	18.2% 16.7%
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Mon - Fri (18:00 - 22:30)	Per Hour	18.00	21.00	16.79
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Sat - Sun (10:30 - 22:30)	Per Hour	8.00		
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Mon - Fri (10:30 - 17:30) - Concession	Per Hour	8.00 16.00	12.00	50.0% 18.8%
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Mon - Fri (18:00 - 22:30) - Concession			19.00	
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Sat-Sun - Concession	Per Hour	16.00	19.00	18.8%
Gallery (capacity 55) - Mon - Sun (18:00 - 22:30)	Per Hour	18.00	21.00	16.7%
Gallery (capacity 55) - Mon - Sun (18:00 - 22:30) - Concession	Per Hour	16.00	19.00	18.8%
Private Parties (including bar staff)		215.00	250.00	10.00
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Mon - Sun (18:00 - 23:00) Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Mon - Sun (18:00 - 23:00) - Concession		215.00 175.00	250.00 210.00	16.3% 20.0%
Gallery (capacity 55) - Mon - Sun (18:00 - 23:00)		215.00	250.00	16.3%
Gallery (capacity 55) - Mon - Sun (18:00 - 23:00) - Concession		175.00	230.00	20.0%
Price includes Front of House Staff and Stewards		175.00	210.00	20.07
There is an additional charge of £60 for technical support				
Performances & Rehearsals (with technical support)				
Theatre (capacity 120) - Mon - Sun (18:00 - 23:00)		n/a	n/a	0.0%
Theatre (capacity 120) - 10:00 - 23:00	Per additional Hour	n/a	n/a	0.0%
Theatre & Gallery bar (including bar staff) - Mon - Sun (18:00 - 23:00)		n/a	n/a	0.0%
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Mon - Sun (18:00 - 23:00)		n/a	n/a	0.0%
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - 10:00 - 23:00	Per additional Hour	n/a	n/a	0.0%
Box Office (can sell your tickets online & on the door and provide tickets)		n/a	n/a	0.0%
Whole venue (not including bar staff)		n/a	n/a	0.07
Mon - Sun	Half Day	n/a	n/a	0.0%
Performances & Rehearsals (with technical support)		174	n/a	0.07
Theatre (capacity 120) - Mon - Sun (10:00 - 23:00) Includes technical support, front of house staff and box office		510.00	620.00	21.6%
Theatre (capacity 120) - Mon - Sun (10:00 - 23:00) Includes technical support, front of house staff and		380.00	450.00	18.4%
box office - Concession Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Mon - Sun (10:00 - 23:00)		360.00	435.00	20.8%
Cellar (capacity 60-90) - Mon - Sun (10:00 - 23:00) - Concession		210.00	250.00	19.0%
Adventure Playgrounds	Der Haum		00.00	404.00
Community/Voluntary Group	Per Hour	14.90	30.00	
Private Group	Per Hour	27.40	50.00	82.5%
Children's Party	Per Hour	37.60	50.00	33.0%
Training Organisation (Play) if no staff needed	Per Hour	6.50	30.00	361.5%
Training Organisation (Care)	Half Day	61.65	n/a	0.0%
Training Organisation (Care)	Per Hour		50.00	0.0%
Schools	Per Hour	26.45	30.00	13.4%
	Half Day	54.85	60.00	9.4%
Schools	Full Day	102.70	120.00	16.8%
Sports pitch	Per Hour		50.00	0.0%
_aser Tag (party hire in addition to venue)			50.00	0.0%
Sports coach and pitch			50.00	0.0%
Go carts (party hire in addition to venue)	Per Hour		50.00	0.0%
Go carts (equipment only)	Half Day		100.00	0.0%
Laser Tag open evenings	Per session per individual		10.00	0.0%
The Heights Hall				
Hall hire	Per Hour	11.75	n/o	0.0%
			n/a	
	Dor Dov	C1 00	·- / -	
Hall hire Messy Play Community Group	Per Day Per Hour	64.00 8.00	n/a n/a	0.0% 0.0%

		2016-17	2017-18 F	Proposed (Charge	
		Charge	Application	Licence	Total fee	% change
Alcohol, entertainment and lat	te night refreshment licenc	es				
Club premises certificates – a	•					
	Band A	100.00	25.00	-	100.00	-
	Band B	190.00	190.00	-	190.00	-
	Band C	315.00	315.00	-	315.00	-
Application for new club	Band D	450.00	450.00	_	450.00	-
premises certificate	Band E	635.00	635.00	-	635.00	-
	Site under construction/					
	development	315.00	315.00	-	315.00	-
	Band A	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-
	Band B	190.00	190.00		190.00	-
	Band C	315.00	315.00		315.00	-
Application for full variation of	Band D	450.00	450.00	-	450.00	-
club premises certificate	Band E	635.00	635.00		635.00	
	Site under construction/	035.00	035.00	-	035.00	-
	development	315.00	315.00	-	315.00	-
Application for minor variation o		89.00	89.00	-	89.00	-
Request for duplicate copy of ce		10.50	10.50	-	10.50	-
Change of name or address on	club premises certificate	10.50	10.50	-	10.50	-
Change of club rules		10.50	10.50	-	10.50	-
Club premises certificates – a	nnual fees					
	Band A	70.00	-	70.00	70.00	-
Annual fee	Band B	180.00	-	180.00	180.00	-
	Band C	295.00	-	295.00	295.00	-
(payable on anniversary of gran	t Band D	320.00	-	320.00	320.00	-
of certificate)	Band E	350.00	-	350.00	350.00	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Site under construction/	295.00	-	295.00	295.00	-
Personal licences	development					
		07.00	07.00		07.00	
Application for new personal lice		37.00	37.00	-	37.00	-
Duplicate copy of licence followi	ing theft/loss/damage	10.50	10.50	-	10.50	-
Change of name or address		10.50	10.50	-	10.50	-
Premises licences – applicatio				1		
	Band A	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-
	Band B	190.00	190.00	-	190.00	-
	Band C	315.00	315.00	-	315.00	-
	Band D	450.00	450.00	-	450.00	-
Application for new premises	Band D with multiplier	900.00	900.00	-	900.00	-
licence	Band E	635.00	635.00	-	635.00	-
	Band E with multiplier	1,905.00	1,905.00	-	1,905.00	-
	Site under construction/ development	315.00	315.00	-	315.00	-
	Exempt	No fee	No fee	-	No fee	-
	Band A	100.00	100.00		100.00	
	Band B	190.00	190.00		190.00	-
	Band C	315.00		-		-
		450.00	315.00 450.00	-	315.00 450.00	
	Dand D	430.00	450.00	-	450.00	-
Application for full veriation of	Band D		000.00		000.00	
••	Band D with multiplier	900.00	900.00	-	900.00	-
	Band D with multiplier Band E	900.00 635.00	635.00	-	635.00	-
Application for full variation of premises licence	Band D with multiplier Band E Band E with multiplier	900.00 635.00 1,905.00	635.00 1,905.00			
••	Band D with multiplier Band E	900.00 635.00	635.00	-	635.00	- - -

Exempt	No fee	No fee	-	No fee	-
--------	--------	--------	---	--------	---



		2016-17	2017-18 F	Proposed (Charge	a
		Charge	Application	Licence	Total fee	% chang
	Capacity: 5,000–9,999	1,000.00	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	-
	Capacity: 10,000–14,999	2,000.00	2,000.00	-	2,000.00	-
	Capacity: 15,000–19,999	4,000.00	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	-
	Capacity: 20,000–29,999	8,000.00	8,000.00	_	8,000.00	-
Additional application fee for	Capacity: 30,000–39,999	12,000.00	12,000.00		12,000.00	-
high-capacity premises	Capacity: 40,000–49,999	16,000.00	16,000.00		16,000.00	
(payable in addition to the	Capacity: 50,000–59,999	20,000.00	20,000.00		20,000.00	
standard application fee)						
	Capacity: 60,000–69,999	24,000.00	24,000.00	-	24,000.00	-
	Capacity: 70,000–79,999	28,000.00	28,000.00	-	28,000.00	-
	Capacity: 80,000–89,999	32,000.00	32,000.00	-	32,000.00	-
	Capacity: 90,000+	64,000.00	64,000.00	-	64,000.00	-
Application for transfer of premises licence		23.00	23.00	-	23.00	-
Application for variation of premises licence to specify premises supervisor		23.00	23.00	-	23.00	-
Application for minor variation of premises licence		89.00	89.00	-	89.00	-
Application to substitute mandatory condition for community premises (if not made simultaneously with another		23.00	23.00	-	23.00	-
Application for interim authority notice		23.00	23.00	-	23.00	-
Request for duplicate copy of premises licence following loss/theft/damage		10.50	10.50	-	10.50	-
Change of name or address on premises licence		10.50	10.50	-	10.50	-
Premises licences – annual fee	1					
	Band A	70.00	-	70.00	70.00	-
	Band B	180.00	-	180.00	180.00	-
	Band C Band D	295.00 320.00	-	295.00 320.00	295.00 320.00	-
Annual fee	Band D with multiplier	640.00	-	640.00	640.00	-
(payable on anniversary of grant	Band E	350.00	-	350.00	350.00	_
of licence)	Band E with multiplier	1,050.00	-	1,050.00	1,050.00	-
	Site under construction/ development	295.00	-	295.00	295.00	-
	Exempt	No fee	-	No fee	No fee	-
	Capacity: 5,000–9,999	500.00	-	500.00	500.00	-
	Capacity: 10,000–14,999	1,000.00	-	1,000.00	1,000.00	-
	Capacity: 15,000–19,999	2,000.00	-	2,000.00	2,000.00	-
	Capacity: 20,000–29,999	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	4,000.00	-
Additional annual fee for high-	Capacity: 30,000–39,999	8,000.00	-	8,000.00	8,000.00	-
capacity premises	Capacity: 40,000–49,999	12,000.00	-	12,000.00	12,000.00	-
(payable in addition to the standard annual fee)	Capacity: 50,000–59,999	16,000.00	-	16,000.00	16,000.00	-
	Capacity: 60,000–69,999	20,000.00	-	20,000.00	20,000.00	-
	Capacity: 70,000–79,999	24,000.00	-	24,000.00	24,000.00	-
	Capacity: 80,000–89,999	28,000.00	-	28,000.00	28,000.00	-
	Capacity: 90,000+	32,000.00	-	32,000.00	32,000.00	-

Pages 39 harges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated

	2016-17	2017-18 F	Proposed (Charge	
	Charge	Application	Licence	Total fee	% change
Temporary event notices					
Femporary event notice (standard) - submission fee	21.00	21.00	-	21.00	-
Femporary event notice (late) - submission fee	21.00	21.00	-	21.00	-
Duplicate copy of notice following theft/loss/damage	10.50	10.50	_	10.50	-
Aiscellaneous					
Application for provisional statement	315.00	315.00	_	315.00	-
Notification of legal/financial interest in premises	21.00	21.00	-	21.00	-
Animal licences					
Animal boarding establishments					
Application for new animal boarding establishment licence	287.00	241.00	59.00	300.00	4.50%
Application to renew animal boarding establishment licence	237.00	189.00	59.00	248.00	4.60%
Application to vary animal boarding establishment licence	145.00	129.50	19.50	149.00	2.80%
Application for new animal boarding establishment licence					
home boarding) (up to 1yr)	193.00	208.00	29.00	237.00	22.80%
Application to renew animal boarding establishment licence	4.40.00	470.00	00.00	004.00	40.000/
home boarding) (1yr)	140.00	172.00	29.00	201.00	43.60%
Application to vary animal boarding establishment licence	00.00	74.50	40.50	04.00	4 4001
home boarding)	90.00	74.50	19.50	94.00	4.40%
/eterinary inspection of premises * (where required)		Recharged	d at cost		-
Dangerous wild animals					
Application for licence to keep dangerous wild animals (2yr)		077.00			4.000/
plus cost of vet inspection)	302.00	255.00	59.00	314.00	4.00%
Application to renew licence to keep dangerous wild animals		077.00			
2yr)	302.00	255.00	59.00	314.00	4.00%
Application to vary licence conditions			10 -0	407.00	
new species/increased numbers of animals)	192.00	177.50	19.50	197.00	2.60%
Application to vary licence conditions					
administrative matters only)	62.50	65.00	-	65.00	4.00%
/eterinary inspection of premises *		Recharged	d at cost	1	-
Dog breeding establishments	<u>.</u>				
Application for new dog breeding licence (<1yr)		400.00	=0.00	007.00	40 500/
plus cost of vet inspection)	200.00	168.00	59.00	227.00	13.50%
Application to renew dog breeding licence (1yr)					
plus cost of vet inspection)	200.00	168.00	59.00	227.00	13.50%
/eterinary inspection of premises *		Recharged	d at cost	1	-
Pet shops	1				
Application for new pet shop licence (<1yr)	161.00	138.00	29.00	167.00	3.70%
Application to renew pet shop licence (1yr)	150.00	138.00	29.00	167.00	11.30%
Application for new pet shop licence (fish only) (<1yr)	161.00	100.00		101100	-
Application to renew pet shop licence (fish only) (1yr)	120.00				_
/eterinary inspection of premises * (where required)		Recharged	d at cost		-
Riding establishments		g-			
Application for new riding establishment licence (1yr)					
plus cost of vet inspection)	295.00	232.00	59.00	291.00	-1.40%
Application to renew riding establishment licence (1yr)					
plus cost of vet inspection)	295.00	232.00	59.00	291.00	-1.40%
/eterinary inspection of premises *		Recharged	at cost		-
Zoos	1				1
Application for new zoo licence (4yr) (plus cost of vet	1,805.00	1,578.00	280.00	1,858.00	2.90%
Application to renew zoo licence (6yr) (plus cost of vet	1,325.00	1,098.00	280.00	1,378.00	4.00%
Application to vary zoo licence (plus cost of vet inspection)	1,325.00	1,098.00	280.00	1,378.00	4.00%
Application to transfer zoo licence (plus cost of vet inspection)	221.00	189.00	39.00	228.00	3.20%
/eterinary inspection of premises *		Recharged			-
Betting, gambling and lottery licences					
Lottery registrations					
Registration of society for small society lotteries	40.00	40.00		40.00	
Annual fee (payable on anniversary of registration)	40.00 20.00	40.00	- 20.00	40.00 20.00	
Notices	20.00	-	20.00	20.00	-
Temporary use notice submission fee	255 00	266 50		266 50	2 200/
Duplicate copy of temporary use notice following	355.00 15.00	366.50 15.00	-	366.50 15.00	3.20%
			-		-

		2016-17	2017-18 F	Toposed	laige	
		Charge	Application	Licence	Total fee	% chang
Permits						
Notification of 1-2 gaming mac	hine in alcohol-licensed	50.00	50.00	-	50.00	-
	Application for new permit	150.00	150.00	-	150.00	-
	Conversion of s.34(5E) permit	100.00	0.00	-	0.00	-
Licensed premises gaming	Application for variation of permit	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-
machine permit	Application for transfer of permit	25.00	25.00	-	25.00	-
	Change of name or address	25.00	25.00	-	25.00	-
	Replacement - theft/loss	15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-
	Annual fee	50.00	50.00	-	50.00	-
	Application for new permit (standard)	200.00	200.00	-	200.00	-
	Application for new permit (fast track)	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-
	Conversion of part II registration	100.00	0.00	-	0.00	-
Club gaming permit	Application for variation of permit	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-
	Application for renewal of permit (standard)	200.00	200.00	-	200.00	-
	Application for renewal of permit (fast track)	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-
	Replacement - theft/loss	15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-
	Annual fee	50.00	50.00	-	50.00	-
	Application for new permit (standard)	200.00	200.00	-	200.00	-
	Application for new permit (fast track)	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-
	Conversion of part III registration	100.00	0.00	-	0.00	-
Club machine permit	Application for variation of permit	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-
	Application for renewal of permit (standard)	200.00	200.00	-	200.00	-
	Application for renewal of permit (fast track)	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-
	Replacement - theft/loss	15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-
	Annual fee	50.00	50.00	-	50.00	-
	Application for new permit	300.00	300.00	-	300.00	-
Prize gaming permit	Conversion of s.16 permit Application for renewal of	100.00	0.00	-	0.00	-
	permit Change of name or	300.00	300.00	-	300.00	-
	address	25.00	25.00	-	25.00	-
	Replacement - theft/loss	15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-
	Application for new permit	300.00	300.00	-	300.00	-
Family entertainment centre	Conversion of s.34(1) permit	100.00	0.00	-	0.00	-
gaming machine permit	Application for renewal of permit	300.00	300.00	-	300.00	-
	Change of name or address	25.00	25.00	-	25.00	-
	Replacement - theft/loss	15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-

Pages and charges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated

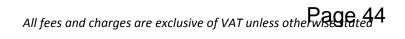
				Proposed (
		2016-17	2017-10 F	i oposeu (l ai ye	% chang
		Charge	Application	Licence	Total fee	
Premises licences - applicatior						
	Adult gaming centre	1,040.00	1,075.00	-	1,075.00	3.40%
Application for new premises	Betting (track)	1,040.00	1,075.00	-	1,075.00	3.40%
licence	Betting (other)	1,040.00	1,075.00	-	1,075.00	3.40%
(without provisional statement)	Bingo	1,040.00	1,075.00	-	1,075.00	3.40%
	Family entertainment centre	1,040.00	1,075.00	-	1,075.00	3.40%
	Adult gaming centre	700.00	730.00	-	730.00	4.30%
Application for new premises	Betting (track)	700.00	730.00	-	730.00	4.30%
licence	Betting (other)	700.00	730.00	-	730.00	4.30%
(with provisional statement)	Bingo	700.00	730.00	-	730.00	4.30%
	Family entertainment centre	700.00	730.00	-	730.00	4.30%
	Adult gaming centre	1,040.00	1,075.00	_	1,075.00	3.40%
	Betting (track)	1,040.00	1,075.00	-	1,075.00	3.40%
Application for provisional	Betting (other)	1,040.00	1,075.00	_	1,075.00	3.40%
statement	Bingo	1,040.00	1,075.00	-	1,075.00	3.40%
	Family entertainment					
	centre	1,040.00	1,075.00	-	1,075.00	3.40%
	Adult gaming centre	700.00	730.00	-	730.00	4.30%
Application for variation of premises licence	Betting (track)	700.00	730.00	-	730.00	4.30%
	Betting (other)	700.00	730.00	-	730.00	4.30%
	Bingo Family entertainment	700.00	730.00 730.00	-	730.00	4.30%
	centre Adult gaming centre	300.00	314.00	-	314.00	4.30%
Application for transfer of	Betting (track)	300.00	314.00	-	314.00	4.70%
	Betting (other)	300.00	314.00	-	314.00	4.70%
premises licence	Bingo	300.00	314.00		314.00	4.70%
	Family entertainment	300.00	314.00	-	314.00	4.70%
	centre	200.00	214.00		214.00	4 700/
	Adult gaming centre Betting (track)	300.00 300.00	314.00 314.00	-	314.00 314.00	4.70%
Application for reinstatement of	Betting (other)	300.00	314.00	-	314.00	4.70%
premises licence	Bingo	300.00	314.00	-	314.00	4.70%
	Family entertainment	300.00	314.00	-	314.00	4.70%
Duplicate conv of license followin	centre	15.00	15.00		15.00	
Duplicate copy of licence followin Change of name or address on p		15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-
Premises licences – annual fee		35.00	35.00	-	35.00	-
	Adult gaming centre	515.00	-	525.00	525.00	1.90%
Annual fee	Betting (track)	515.00	-	525.00	525.00	1.90%
(payable 30 days after the	Betting (other)	440.00	-	458.00	458.00	4.10%
licence takes effect, and then	Bingo	515.00	-	525.00	525.00	1.90%
annually on the anniversary of the grant of the licence)	Family entertainment centre	440.00	-	458.00	458.00	4.10%
Charity collections		1	1		1	I
House-to-house collections						
Application for house to house co Street collections	ollection licence	No fee	No fee	No fee	No fee	-
Application for street collection lic	cence	No fee	No fee	No fee	No fee	-
Hypnotism						1
Authorisation of hypnotism perfor Scrap metal dealers	mance	No fee	No fee	No fee	No fee	-
Application for new scrap metal s	ite licence (3vr)	266.50	220.00	59.00	279.00	4.70%
Application for new scrap metal of		189.50	169.00	29.50	198.50	4.70%
Application to renew scrap metal		251.00	203.50	29.50	262.50	4.70%
Application to renew scrap metal		174.00	152.50	29.50	182.00	4.60%
Application to vary scrap metal lic		174.00	152.50	-	15.50	3.30%
Application to vary scrap metal lic	¥	72.50	76.00	-	76.00	4.80%
Application to vary scrap metal lid	¥	41.00	43.00	-	43.00	4.80%
Application to vary scrap metal lid		24.50	25.50	-	25.50	4.90%
approvide to vary solap model in		L 27.00	20.00	-		

		2016-17	2017-18 F	Proposed (Charge	
		Charge	Application	Licence	Total fee	% chang
Sex establishments						
Application for new sex establish	ment licence	2,670.00	1,859.50	266.00	2,125.50	-20.40%
Application for renewal of sex est		2,405.00	1,454.50	266.00	1,720.50	-28.50%
Application for variation of sex es		1,215.00	882.00	204.00	1,086.00	-10.60%
Application for transfer of sex est		430.00	439.00	-	439.00	2.10%
Skin piercing, tattooing, etc.					1	
Application for registration of skin	piercing, etc., premises	200.00	212.00	-	212.00	6.00%
Application for registration of skin		90.00	93.50	-	93.50	3.90%
Street trading						
Application for street trading cons	sent (hot food) (1 year)	931.00	-	_	-	-
Application for street trading cons		512.00	-	_	-	-
Application for street trading cons		160.00	-	_	-	-
	New (1 vehicle/pitch)	-	380.00	243.00	623.00	-
	Renewal (1 vehicle/pitch)	-	380.00	243.00	623.00	-
Street trading consent (annual) (1 year)	Additional fee per extra vehicle/pitch	-	27.00	39.00	66.00	-
	Interim substitution of vehicle	-	23.50	-	23.50	-
	Other consent variation	-	132.00	-	132.00	-
Street trading consent	Commercial event	-	152.00	-	152.00	-
single event)	Community/charity event	-	25.00	-	25.00	-
Taxis and private hire	<i>j.</i> ,					ļ
Driver licences						
Application for HC driver licence	(3 vears) [checks in-house]	145.00	-	_	-	-
Application for PH driver licence (145.00	-	-	-	-
Application for dual driver licence		215.00	-	-	-	-
Hackney Carriage Drivers	New	128.00	-	133.00	133.00	3.90%
Licence	Renewal	128.00	-	133.00	133.00	3.90%
(3 years) [external e-	Theft/loss of badge	20.00	20.00	-	20.00	-
Private Hire Drivers Licence	New	128.00	-	133.00	133.00	3.90%
(3 years) [external e-	Renewal	128.00	-	133.00	133.00	3.90%
form/checks]	Theft/loss of badge	20.00	20.00	-	20.00	-
•	New	192.00	-	199.50	199.50	3.90%
Dual HC/RH Drivera Licance (2	Renewal	192.00	-	199.50	199.50	3.90%
Dual HC/PH Drivers Licence (3	Renewal & Upgrade	192.00	-	199.50	199.50	3.90%
years) [external e-form/checks]	Interim Upgrade (+£1 / unexpired month)	35.00	-	36.00	36.00	2.90%
	Theft/loss of badge (per)	20.00	20.00	-	20.00	-
Disclosure & Barring Service (DB	U U V	44.00	Recl	harged at cos		-
External identity check (DBS rout	•	7.20		narged at cos		-
Driving licence verification check	· -	6.90		narged at cos		-
Driver knowledge tests						
Hackney carriage written	Full test	45.00	48.00	-	48.00	6.70%
ocal/legal test	Conditions only	30.00	32.00	-	32.00	6.70%
Private hire written local/legal	Full test	45.00	48.00	-	48.00	6.70%
est	Conditions only	30.00	32.00	-	32.00	6.70%
Dual HC/PH driver written	Full test	45.00	48.00	-	48.00	6.70%
ocal/legal test	Conditions only	30.00	32.00	-	32.00	6.70%
Versant English language	Test fee *	31.80		harged at cos		-
assessment	Administration fee	11.40	12.00	-	12.00	5.30%
Operator licences				I		5.0070
	New (1-3 vehicles)	388.00	-	402.00	402.00	3.60%
Privata hira aparatar licanca (5		647.00		670.00	670.00	2.60%

Private hire operator licence (5	New (4+ vehicles)	647.00	-	670.00	670.00	3.60%
years)	Renewal (1-3 vehicles)	388.00	-	402.00	402.00	3.60%
	Renewal (4+ vehicles)	647.00	-	670.00	670.00	3.60%

Pages 43 charges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise stated

		2046 47	2017-18 F			
		2016-17 Charge	Application	-		% change
Vehicle licences					1	
Application for HC vehicle licence	(1 year)					
(includes compliance test fee)		264.00	-	-	-	-
Application for PH vehicle licence	(1 year)	044.00				
(includes compliance test fee)	,	244.00	-	-	-	-
Application for stretch limo PH vel	hicle licence (6 month)	190.00				
(includes specialist compliance te		190.00	-	-	-	-
Application for stretch limo PH vel	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	110.00	_	_	_	_
(excludes specialist compliance te	·	110.00	-	-	-	-
Substitution of vehicle on licence	(includes compliance test	173.00	-	-	-	-
	New (1 year)	210.00	-	218.00	218.00	3.80%
	Renewal (1 year)	210.00	-	218.00	218.00	3.80%
	Renewal & substitution (1	210.00	_	218.00	218.00	3.80%
	yr.)	210.00	-	210.00	210.00	5.00 %
Hackney carriage vehicle licence	Interim substitution	119.00	_	117.00	117.00	-1.70%
(excludes compliance test fee)	(remaining duration)					
	Transfer of ownership	64.00	-	63.50	63.50	-0.80%
	Theft/loss of rear plate	20.00	20.00	-	20.00	-
	Theft/loss of front plate	20.00	20.00	-	20.00	-
	Change of vehicle	55.00	55.00	-	55.00	_
	particulars					
	New (1 year)	190.00	-	193.00	193.00	1.60%
	Renewal (1 year)	190.00	-	193.00	193.00	1.60%
	Renewal & substitution (1 yr.)	190.00	-	193.00	193.00	1.60%
Private hire vehicle licence (excludes compliance test fee)	Interim substitution (remaining duration)	119.00	-	117.00	117.00	-1.70%
(excludes compliance test ree)	Transfer of ownership	64.00	-	63.50	63.50	-0.80%
	Theft/loss of rear plate	20.00	20.00	-	20.00	-
	Theft/loss of front plate	20.00	20.00	-	20.00	-
	Change of vehicle particulars	55.00	55.00	-	55.00	-
Vehicle MOT and compliance test	* (payable direct to test	52.00	Rech	narged at cos	st	-
Specialist vehicle MOT and comp	liance test * (stretch limos)	52.00	-	-	-	-
Other fees						
Duplicate copy of licence following	g theft/loss/damage	15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-
General service charges						
Photocopies (per A4 side, at office legal restrictions)	ers discretion, subject to	0.20	0.20	-	0.20	-
Copy of interview recording follow	ring PACE interview (per	15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-
Copy of public register entry (whe	•					
available by statute) (per entry)		15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-
Request for duplicate copy of lice loss/theft/damage (where not othe		15.00	15.00	-	15.00	-
	per whole or part hour)				-	



	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Variance 2016/17 to 2017/18 £ %	
Strategic Planning & Environment					
Employees	9,108,176	9,164,185	9,059,750	(48,426)	(1%)
Premises	903,070	893,919	923,230	20,160	2%
Transport	1,475,850	1,409,518	1,284,880	(190,970)	(13%)
Supplies & Services	1,945,803	2,104,376	1,894,140	(51,663)	(3%)
Third-Parties	88,470	82,170	86,250	(2,220)	(3%)
Capital Charges	1,559,816	1,559,816	1,513,046	(46,770)	(3%)
Income	(3,685,044)	(3,393,365)	(3,567,335)	117,709	3%
Grants and Contributions	(1,839,868)	(1,958,117)	(1,775,230)	64,638	4%
Recharges	1,494,184	1,661,133	1,804,212	310,028	21%
Net Expenditure: Strategic Planning & Environment	11,050,457	11,523,634	11,222,943	172,486	2%

Page 45

STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE GENERAL FUND BUDGET DETAIL 2017/18	

Original	Forecast	Draft	Variance	
2016/2017	2016/2017	2017/2018	2016/17 - 2017/18	
£	£	£	£	

Strategic Planning & Environment

Finance & Resources (David Skinner)

Open Spaces (Nicholas Brown)								
Employees	8,040	9,356	8,000	(40)	(0%)			
Premises	25,910	16,709	25,810	(100)	(0%)			
Supplies & Services	570	570	550	(20)	(4%)			
Capital Charges	3,610	3,610	6,630	3,020	84%			
Income	(31,380)	(38,746)	(32,040)	(660)	2%			
Grants and Contributions	(20,280)	(33,487)	(20,280)	0	0%			
Recharges	0	0	700	700	0%			
Net Expenditure: Open Spaces	(13,530)	(41,987)	(10,630)	2,900	(21%)			

Promotion and Marketing of the Area (Town Centres) (Nich	olas Brown)				
Employees	390	390	0	(390)	(100%)
Premises	110,840	123,167	53,920	(56,920)	(51%)
Transport	200	200	200	0	0%
Supplies & Services	70,430	70,970	18,250	(52,180)	(74%)
Capital Charges	5,410	5,410	138,050	132,640	2452%
Income	(40,000)	(20,000)	0	40,000	(100%)
Grants and Contributions	0	(6,430)	0	0	0%
Recharges	301,290	239,600	238,360	(62,930)	(21%)
Net Expenditure: Promotion and Marketing of the Area					
(Town Centres)	448,560	413,307	448,780	220	0%
Net Expenditure: Finance & Resources	435,030	371,320	438,150	3,120	1%

Neighbourhood Delivery (David Austin)

Pest Control (Regulatory Services GM)								
Employees	48,850	59,959	58,630	9,780	20%			
Transport	3,310	3,310	3,480	170	5%			
Supplies & Services	4,270	4,114	4,200	(70)	(2%)			
Capital Charges	1,350	1,350	0	(1,350)	(100%)			
Income	(86,000)	(86,000)	(67,810)	18,190	(21%)			
Recharges	154,530	102,370	71,410	(83,120)	(54%)			
Net Expenditure: Pest Control	126,310	85,103	69,910	(56,400)	(45%)			

Animal and Public Health (Regulatory Services GM)								
Employees	46,190	39,352	38,060	(43,880)	(95%)			
Transport	1,300	1,300	1,360	(9,350)	(719%)			
Supplies & Services	72,550	80,660	73,450	(36,580)	(50%)			
Capital Charges	1,350	1,350	0	(5,260)	(390%)			
Income	(7,250)	(29,400)	(7,400)	90,830	(1253%)			
Recharges	74,810	26,610	19,980	(129,530)	(173%)			
Net Expenditure: Animal and Public Health	188,950	119,871	125,450	(133,770)	(71%)			

STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE GENERAL FUND BUDGET DETAIL 2017/18								
	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varianc 2016/17 - 20 £				
Food Safety (Regulatory Services GM)								
Employaça	220.270	100 415	245 670	15 200	70/			
Employees	230,370	198,415	245,670	15,300	7%			
Transport	1,620	1,620	1,650	30	2%			
Supplies & Services	3,690	3,690	3,100	(590)	(16%)			
Income	(2,540)	(2,540)	(2,590)	(50)	2%			
Recharges	98,870	114,380	109,920	11,050	11%			
Net Expenditure: Food Safety	332,010	315,565	357,750	25,740	8%			

Health & Safety - External Support/Advice (Regulatory Services GM)								
Employees	363,670	277,075	197,690	(165,980)	(46%)			
Transport	1,020	1,271	520	(500)	(49%)			
Supplies & Services	44,910	61,476	42,200	(2,710)	(6%)			
Income	(118,640)	(70,000)	0	118,640	(100%)			
Recharges	(280,690)	(265,038)	(240,120)	40,570	(14%)			
Net Expenditure: Health & Safety - External								
Support/Advice	10,270	4,784	290	(9,980)	(97%)			

Street Cleansing (Enforcement) (Regulatory Services GM)							
Employees	166,430	133,837	169,300	2,870	2%		
Transport	5,660	4,560	5,820	160	3%		
Supplies & Services	6,370	6,370	6,050	(320)	(5%)		
Income	(3,040)	(3,040)	(3,100)	(60)	2%		
Recharges	109,370	112,500	114,180	4,810	4%		
Net Expenditure: Street Cleansing (Enforcement)	284,790	254,227	292,250	7,460	3%		

Emergency Planning (Regulatory Services GM)								
Employees	5,350	5,553	5,360	10	0%			
Transport	100	100	100	0	0%			
Supplies & Services	5,450	5,450	5,380	(70)	(1%)			
Third-Parties	26,450	26,450	27,010	560	2%			
Recharges	73,430	90,560	83,230	9,800	13%			
Net Expenditure: Emergency Planning	110,780	128,113	121,080	10,300	9%			

Open Spaces (Craig Thorpe)					
Employees	2,655,630	2,661,187	2,656,020	390	0%
Premises	448,970	459,114	458,480	9,510	2%
Transport	178,860	136,320	168,470	(10,390)	(6%)
Supplies & Services	328,700	352,369	245,190	(83,510)	(25%)
Capital Charges	355,390	355,390	348,100	(7,290)	(2%)
Income	(19,220)	(25,208)	(19,630)	(410)	2%
Grants and Contributions	(389,600)	(419,335)	(389,600)	0	0%
Recharges	(1,832,250)	(1,747,120)	(1,640,130)	192,120	(10%)
Net Expenditure: Open Spaces	1,726,480	1,772,717	1,826,900	100,420	6%

Animal and Public Health (Craig Thorpe)								
Employees	35,750	26,216	37,640	1,890	5%			
Transport	9,410	6,410	8,400	(1,010)	(11%)			
Supplies & Services	37,480	37,480	37,340	(140)	(0%)			
Capital Charges	3,910	3,910	0	(3,910)	(100%)			
Income	(90,980)	(90,980)	(97,890)	(6,910)	8%			
Recharges	74,700	79,680	58,840	(15,860)	(21%)			
Net Expenditure: Animal and Public Health Page	47 70,270	62,716	44,330	(25,940)	(37%)			

STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE GENERAL FUND BUDGET DETAIL 2017/18									
Original	Forecast	Draft	Variance						
2016/2017	2016/2017	2017/2018	2016/17 -	2017/18					
£	£	£	£	%					

Environmental Services Management, Support Services and Overheads (Craig Thorpe)						
Employees	300,950	321,163	308,830	7,880	3%	
Premises	220,390	200,459	212,880	(7,510)	(3%)	
Transport	21,860	21,860	21,860	0	0%	
Supplies & Services	178,590	139,204	176,030	(2,560)	(1%)	
Third-Parties	13,690	13,690	13,980	290	2%	
Capital Charges	85,180	85,180	92,840	7,660	9%	
Income	(15,200)	(15,200)	(15,530)	(330)	2%	
Recharges	(805,460)	(766,367)	(810,890)	(5,430)	1%	
Net Expenditure: Environmental Services Management, Support Services and Overheads	0	(11)	0	0	0%	

Transport Services (Craig Thorpe)						
Employees	184,050	194,397	187,380	3,330	2%	
Transport	587,040	587,990	451,250	(135,790)	(23%)	
Supplies & Services	13,150	13,150	12,770	(380)	(3%)	
Capital Charges	2,550	2,550	4,130	1,580	62%	
Grants and Contributions	(5,000)	(5,590)	(5,000)	0	0%	
Recharges	(781,790)	(792,487)	(650,520)	131,270	(17%)	
Net Expenditure: Transport Services	0	10	10	10	0%	

Street Cleansing (Non-Highway) (Craig Thorpe)						
Recharges	1,377,500	1,425,130	1,433,700	56,200	4%	
Net Expenditure: Street Cleansing (Non-Highway)	1,377,500	1,425,130	1,433,700	56,200	4%	

Household Waste and Recycling (Craig Thorpe)						
Employees	2,405,230	2,471,460	2,652,420	247,190	10%	
Transport	590,640	577,588	547,220	(43,420)	(7%)	
Supplies & Services	104,960	128,734	93,970	(10,990)	(10%)	
Capital Charges	970,110	970,110	836,080	(134,030)	(14%)	
Income	(147,680)	(138,815)	(150,270)	(2,590)	2%	
Grants and Contributions	(1,316,000)	(1,396,000)	(1,216,000)	100,000	(8%)	
Recharges	1,460,334	1,310,155	1,245,412	(214,922)	(15%)	
Net Expenditure: Household Waste and Recycling	4,067,594	3,923,231	4,008,832	(58,762)	(1%)	

140 376,5 410 54,4 074) (971,73) 980 260,2 814) (28,8)	10 6,00 32) (1,073,94 50 253,00	0 (48,410) 5) 2,129 0 60,020	· · ·
410 54,4 074) (971,7	10 6,00 32) (1,073,94	0 (48,410) 5) 2,129	(89%) (0%)
410 54,4	10 6,00	0 (48,410)	(89%)
,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·
140 376,5	63 394,20	0 (22,940)	(5%)
			(EO())
310 45,3	10 53,31	0 0	0%
420 206,3	41 143,34	0 (66,080)	(32%)
	,	, ,	

	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varianco 2016/17 - 20 £	
Performance and Projects (Robert Smyth)					
Support to Business and Enterprise (Matt Rawdon)					
	40,000	47.507		(00, 100)	(500)
Employees	48,986	47,567	20,520	(28,466)	(58%
Net Expenditure: Support to Business and Enterprise	48,986	47,567	20,520	(28,466)	(58%
Net Expenditure: Performance and Projects	48,986	47,567	20,520	(28,466)	(58%
Planning, Development and Regeneration (James Doe)					
Economic Development (General) (Chris Taylor)				I	
Employees	133,040	98,867	81,730	(51,310)	(39%
Premises	5,250	0	5,360	110	2%
Transport	1,140	1,200	750	(390)	(34%
Supplies & Services	92,110	42,449	145,080	52,970	58%
Income	(15,000)	(16,769)	(15,000)	0	0%
Grants and Contributions	(55,258)	(7,915)	(90,620)	(35,362)	64%
Net Expenditure: Economic Development (General)	161,282	117,831	127,300	(33,982)	(21%
Markat Undertakinga (Chris Taylar)					
Market Undertakings (Chris Taylor)	1				
Premises	11,960	14,555	11,210	(750)	(6%)
Income	(66,040)	(50,050)	(67,430)	(1,390)	2%
Recharges	20,860	22,710	23,750	2,890	14%
Net Expenditure: Market Undertakings	(33,220)	(12,785)	(32,470)	750	(2%)
Premises Development (Maylands Business Centre) (Ch	ris Taylor)				
Employees	71,700	77,274	74,430	2,730	4%
Premises	79,750	79,915	78,610	(1,140)	(1%)
Transport	0	50	0	0	0%
Supplies & Services	78,550	159,450	78,400	(150)	(0%)
Third-Parties	6,300	0	6,430	130	2%
Capital Charges	71,186	71,186	73,216	2,030	3%
	71,100	71,100	13,210	2,000	J /0

Sapital Charges	71,100	71,100	75,210	2,030	570
ncome	(329,550)	(388,750)	(336,470)	(6,920)	2%
Grants and Contributions	(13,200)	(46,200)	(13,200)	0	0%
Recharges	87,700	91,100	97,540	9,840	11%
Net Expenditure: Premises Development (Maylands					
Business Centre)	52,436	44,025	58,956	6,520	12%

Support to Business and Enterprise (Chris Taylor)					
Premises	0	0	76,960	76,960	0%
Supplies & Services	8,750	8,800	58,950	50,200	574%
Income	0	(660)	(30,000)	(30,000)	0%
Grants and Contributions	0	(1,030)	0	0	0%
Recharges	45,340	88,280	116,590	71,250	157%
Net Expenditure: Support to Business and Enterprise	54,090	95,390	222,500	168,410	311%

	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varianc 2016/17 - 20 £	-
Environmental Grants (Chris Taylor)					
Supplies & Services	25,200	25,382	26,200	1,000	4%
Net Expenditure: Environmental Grants	25,200	25,382	26,200	1,000	4%
Planning Policy (General) (Chris Taylor)	1				
Employees	689,450	679,675	653,610	(35,840)	(5%)
Transport	5.070	5,119	5,180	110	2%
Supplies & Services	287,855	280,139	326,280	38,425	13%
Third-Parties	7,610	7,610	7,770	160	2%
Capital Charges	5,360	5,360	2,850	(2,510)	(47%
Income	0	(30)	0	0	0%
Grants and Contributions	(38,000)	(41,500)	(38,000)	0	0%
Recharges	184,930	286,870	371,470	186,540	101%
Net Expenditure: Planning Policy (General)	1,142,275	1,223,243	1,329,160	186,885	16%
Planning Projects and Implementation (Chris Taylor)					
Grants and Contributions	0	(460)	0	0	0%
Net Expenditure: Planning Projects and Implementation	0	(460)	0	0	0%
Building Control (Sara Whelan)					
Employees	451,720	580,769	505,130	53,410	12%
Transport	8,110	8,110	8,110	0	0%
Supplies & Services	63,480	59,440	61,040	(2,440)	(4%)
Third-Parties	4,000	4,000	0	(4,000)	(100%
ncome	(546,270)	(548,838)	(597,040)	(50,770)	9%
Recharges	245,500	305,050	283,630	38,130	16%
Net Expenditure: Building Control	226,540	408,531	260,870	34,330	15%
Development Control (Sara Whelan)					
Employees	913,940	930,069	874,280	(39,660)	(4%)
Transport	7,100	7,100	7,100	(39,000)	0%
Supplies & Services	90,140	229,886	75,020	(15,120)	(17%
Capital Charges	0	0	5,150	5,150	0%
Income	(810,180)	(648,510)	(760,190)	49,990	(6%)
Grants and Contributions	(2,530)	(170)	(2,530)		0%
Recharges	470,820	504,380	486,350	15,530	3%
Net Expenditure: Development Control	669,290	1,022,755	685,180	15,890	<u>2%</u>
Conservation and Listed Buildings Policy (Sara Whelan)					
concertation and Lieted Bundings I oney (bara Wileian)					
Employees	63,780	66,646	63,560	(220)	(0%

Supplies & Services

Net Expenditure: Conservation and Listed Buildings

Recharges

Policy

273

96,740

163,659

0

64,860

128,420

(100%)

(59%)

(43%)

(273)

(94,890)

(95,383)

273

159,750

223,803

	Original 2016/2017 £	Forecast 2016/2017 £	Draft 2017/2018 £	Varianco 2016/17 - 20 £	-
Local Land Charges (Sara Whelan)					
Employees	75,240	78,617	78,150	2,910	4%
Transport	100	100	100	0	0%
Supplies & Services	11,185	17,756	10,490	(695)	(6%)
Third-Parties	30,420	30,420	31,060	640	2%
Income	(280,000)	(248,098)	(291,000)	(11,000)	4%
Recharges	61,660	75,780	72,950	11,290	18%
Net Expenditure: Local Land Charges	(101,395)	(45,425)	(98,250)	3,145	(3%)
Net Expenditure: Planning, Development and Regeneration	2,420,301	3,042,147	2,707,866	287,565	12%
Net Expenditure: Strategic Planning & Environment	11,050,457	11,523,634	11,222,943	102,216	1%

Г

	Unit	2016/17	2017/18 Proposed	%
	Measurement	Charge	Charge	Change
Deg Worden Service				
Dog Warden Service Stray Dogs - Statutory Fee		25.00	50.00	100.0%
Standard Admin Fee		25.00 50.00	25.00	-50.0%
Kennelling	Per Day	16.00	16.00	0.0%
Micro-Chipping	i ei Day	15.00	15.00	0.0%
Dog Fouling Offence		75.00	75.00	0.0%
Return of Stray Dog		70.00	40.00	0.0%
Enforcement				
Abandoned Vehicle Reclaimed Fees	6 monthly	520.00	n/a	0.0%
Abandoned Vehicle Reclaimed Fees - Cars	Daily	520.00	20.00	0.0%
Abandoned Vehicle Reclaimed Fees - Motorbikes	Daily		10.00	0.0%
Removal of AV from Private Land (land owners' agreement) admin fee	Dany	50.00	50.00	0.0%
Littering FPN		75.00	75.00	0.0%
Non Production of Waste Transfer Note (early repayment)		180.00	n/a	0.0%
Non Production of Waste Transfer Note (full)		300.00	n/a	0.0%
s46/s47 EPA Offences (early payment)		75.00	75.00	0.0%
s46/s47 EPA Offences (full)		100.00	100.00	0.0%
s33 EPA Fixed Penalty Notice (early payment if paid within 10 days)		100.00	200.00	0.0%
s33 EPA Fixed Penalty Notice (full)			300.00	0.0%
Nuisance Vehicles / Vehicle Trading (street) (early repayment)		75.00	75.00	0.0%
Nuisance Vehicles / Vehicle Trading (street) (full)		100.00	100.00	0.0%
Food Safety				
Health Certificates (x2 plus site visit)		64.00	73.00	14.1%
Health Certificates (additional copies up to 4)		27.00	27.50	1.9%
General Endorsement Certificate		27.00	n/a	0.0%
Pest Control				
Rats (up to 3 visits)		55.00	55.00	0.0%
Rats (up to 3 visits) Dacorum Card		30.00	30.00	0.0%
Mice (up to 3 visits)		60.00	60.00	0.0%
Fleas (up to 3 visits (2 bedrooms and 2 living rooms only)		110.00	n/a	0.0%
Fleas per visit (2 bedrooms and 2 living rooms only)			55.00	0.0%
Fleas - Additional Rooms		18.00	20.00	11.1%
Wasps/hornets (1 nest killed - not removed)		48.00	48.00	0.0%
Wasps/hornets - Additional Nest		15.00	18.00	20.0%
Ants (one nest killed)		73.00	70.00	-4.1%
Cockroaches up to 3 visits (2 bedrooms & 2 living rooms only)		120.00	n/a	0.0%
Cockroaches per visit (2 bedrooms & 2 living rooms only)			40.00	0.0%
Cockroaches - Additional Room		15.00	20.00	33.3%
Squirrels up to 3 visits		120.00	120.00	0.0%
Cluster Fly (one treatment)		73.00	73.00	0.0%
Other Per hour (min 1 hr)		74.00	74.00	0.0%
Call Out Advice - No pest treated		40.00	40.00	0.0%
Glis glis - up to 4 visits		125.00	150.00	20.0%
Glis glis - Additional visit			25.00	0.0%
Glis glis - Cage deposit (refundable)			25.00	0.0%
Cesspool Emptying				
DBC (inside) - All Charges Include £100 transport charge				
Upto 1000		155		1.9%
Upto 2000		210	214.00	1.9%
Upto 3000		315	322.00	2.2%
Upto 4000		370	378.00	2.2%
Upto 5000		475	485.00	2.1%
Upto 6000		530		2.1%
Upto 8000		690	704.00	2.0%
Upto 10000		850	868.00	2.1%
Upto 12000		1010	1,031.00	2.1%

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Change
DBC (outside) - All Charges Include £130 transport charge	measurement	Onarge	onarge	Unange
Upto 1000		185	189.00	2.2%
Upto 2000		240		2.1%
Upto 3000		345		2.0%
Upto 4000		400		2.0%
Upto 5000		505		2.2%
Upto 6000		560		2.1%
Upto 8000		720		2.1%
		880		2.17
Upto 10000 Upto 12000		1040		2.0%
Pollution & Private Sector Housing				
Mobile Home Licences (Per Annum)				
Site with 1-5 mobile homes, low risk, inspected every 3 years		100.00	100.00	0.0%
Site with 1-5 mobile homes, medium risk, inspected every 2 years		175.00	175.00	0.0%
Site with 1-5 mobile homes, high risk, inspected every year		250.00	250.00	0.0%
Site with 6-10 mobile homes, low risk, inspected every 3 years		125.00	125.00	0.0%
Site with 6-10 mobile homes, medium risk, inspected every 2 years		200.00	200.00	0.0%
Site with 6-10 mobile homes, high risk, inspected every year		200.00	200.00	0.0%
Site with 11-20 mobile homes, low risk, inspected every 3 years		150.00	150.00	0.0%
Site with 11-20 mobile homes, nedium risk, inspected every 3 years		225.00	225.00	0.0%
		325.00	325.00	0.0%
Site with 11-20 mobile homes, high risk, inspected every year				
Site with 20-50 mobile homes, low risk, inspected every 3 years		225.00	225.00	0.0%
Site with 20-50 mobile homes, medium risk, inspected every 2 years		325.00	325.00	0.0%
Site with 20-50 mobile homes, high risk, inspected every year		425.00	425.00	0.0%
Site with 50-100 mobile homes, low risk, inspected every 3 years		325.00	325.00	0.0%
Site with 50-100 mobile homes, medium risk, inspected every 2 years		425.00	425.00	0.0%
Site with 50-100 mobile homes, high risk, inspected every year		525.00	525.00	0.0%
Site with 100-150 mobile homes, low risk, inspected every 3 years		525.00	525.00	0.0%
Site with 100-150 mobile homes, medium risk, inspected every 2 years		675.00	675.00	0.0%
Site with 100-150 mobile homes, high risk, inspected every year		825.00	825.00	0.0%
Variation to Licences		170.00	174.00	2.4%
Transfer of Site Licence		110.00	112.00	1.8%
Deposit Site Rules		95.00	97.00	2.1%
High Hedges		425.00	435.00	2.4%
LAPPC Authorisations (statutory fee defined by Defra)				
Housing Notices (fixed charge per person)		260.00	265.00	1.9%
Licence for a standard 5 bedroom HMO (initiated by applicant without LA intervention) 5 year		624.00	637.00	2.1%
Licence for a standard 5 bedroom HMO (initiated with LA intervention) 5 year licence		936.00	956.00	2.1%
	Per Bedroom	15.00	15.00	0.0%
Production of drawings		47.00	48.00	2.1%
Variation of licence		115.00	117.00	1.7%
Renewal of HMO licence		520.00	531.00	2.1%
Fee reduction for additional HMOs with the same applicant/landlord		52.00	53.00	1.9%
Standard inspection for immigration		125.00	200.00	60.0%
Private water supplies risk assessment (smaller supplies - Reg 10)			Bespoke price	0.0%
Private water supplies risk assessment (larger supplies - Reg 9)		500.00	Bespoke price	0.0%
Private water supplies desk top risk assessment		100.00	Bespoke price	0.0%
Sampling Visit (fee plus analysis costs)		100.00	Bespoke price	0.0%
Investigation		100.00	Bespoke price	0.0%
Granting of Authorisation (fee plus analysis costs)			Bespoke price	0.0%
			Bespoke price	0.0%
Analysis costs (reg 10)			Bespoke price	0.0%
			Bespoke price	0.0%
Analysis costs (reg 10) Analysis costs (check monitoring) Analysis costs (adult monitoring)		500.00		
Analysis costs (check monitoring) Analysis costs (adult monitoring)		500.00		
Analysis costs (check monitoring) Analysis costs (adult monitoring) Waste - Bulk Collections				0.00
Analysis costs (check monitoring) Analysis costs (adult monitoring) Waste - Bulk Collections Bulk Collections	Up to 3 Items	30.00	30.00	
Analysis costs (check monitoring) Analysis costs (adult monitoring) Waste - Bulk Collections Bulk Collections Bulk Collections	Up to 6 Items	30.00 50.00	30.00 50.00	0.0%
Analysis costs (check monitoring) Analysis costs (adult monitoring) Waste - Bulk Collections Bulk Collections Bulk Collections Bulk Collections - Other individual items	Up to 6 Items Bespoke Fee	30.00 50.00 n/a	30.00	0.0% 0.0%
Analysis costs (check monitoring) Analysis costs (adult monitoring) Waste - Bulk Collections Bulk Collections Bulk Collections Bulk Collections - Other individual items Bulk Collections - Concessions	Up to 6 Items Bespoke Fee Up to 3 Items	30.00 50.00	30.00 50.00	0.0% 0.0%
Analysis costs (check monitoring) Analysis costs (adult monitoring) Waste - Bulk Collections Bulk Collections Bulk Collections Bulk Collections - Other individual items Bulk Collections - Concessions	Up to 6 Items Bespoke Fee	30.00 50.00 n/a	30.00 50.00 n/a	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%

STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Change
Waste Services Collection of an additional green bin	Per Annum	Charge 50.00	50.00	0.0%
Delivery of additional green bin Collection of a missed bin * A charge will apply in the following circumstances: If the bin was either not accessible or not presented at the boundary of the property at the time that the crew attempted to collect If the bin was contaminated with non-recyclable materials If the bin was unsafe for the operator to move due to its weight or load	Per bin Per bin	25.00 40.00	25.00 40.00	0.0%
Waste - Commercial				
Container Rental - 360 Litre	Per Annum	27.84	28.44	2.2%
Container Rental - 770 Litre	Per Annum	59.59	60.84	2.1%
Container Rental - 850 Paladin	Per Annum	65.98	67.36	2.1%
Container Rental - 940 Paladin	Per Annum	76.08	77.68	2.1%
Container Rental - 1100 Litre	Per Annum	89.07	90.96	2.1%
Container Rental - 1280 Litre	Per Annum	103.61	105.80	2.1%
Container Emptying - 360 Litre	Per Lift	5.77	5.90	2.2%
Container Emptying - 770 Litre	Per Lift	12.35	12.62	2.2%
Container Emptying - 850 Paladin	Per Lift	15.33	15.65	2.1%
Container Emptying - 940 Paladin	Per Lift	16.33	16.68	2.1%
Container Emptying - 1100 Litre	Per Lift	18.16	18.54	2.1%
Container Emptying - 1280 Litre	Per Lift	21.14	21.59	2.1%
Container Emptying - Schools Only - 770 Litre	Per Lift	4.97	5.08	2.1%
Container Emptying - Schools Only - 850 Paladin	Per Lift	4.97 5.82	5.95	2.2%
Container Emptying - Schools Only - 940 Paladin	Per Lift	6.51	6.65	2.2%
Container Emptying - Schools Only - 1100 Litre	Per Lift	7.63	7.78	2.0%
Container Emptying - Schools Only - 1280 Litre	Per Lift	8.88	9.06	2.1%
Commercial Waste Collections (additional empties)	Per empty	13.03	13.30	2.1%
Sacks	per 50 sacks	94.74	95.00	0.3%
Sack Sales				
Bio Sacks	Per Sack	0.22	n/a	0.0%
Bio Sacks	Per 25 Sacks	<i></i>	6.00	0.0%
Bio Sacks (Dacorum Card 25% discount)	Per Sack	0.17	n/a	0.0%
Bio Sacks (Dacorum Card 25% discount)	Per 25 Sacks	0.11	4.50	0.0%
Kaddy Bio Sacks	Per Sack	n/a	n/a	0.0%
Kaddy Bio Sacks	Per roll of 52	0.95	2.00	110.5%
Domestic Black Sacks	Per 10 Sacks	0.00	2.00	0.0%
Domestic Black Sacks (Dacorum Card)	Per 10 Sacks		1.00	0.0%
Weighbridge				
Weighing	Single weigh	10.00	40.00	0.0%
	Double weigh	13.00	10.00 13.00	0.0%
Street Sweeping				
Sweeping/Cleaning of non DBC land	Per Hour	40.00	41.00	2.5%

All fees and charges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise $\operatorname{Pstate}^{54}$

	112:4	2046/47	2017/18 Proposed	%
	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	Proposed Charge	% Chang
Building Control - (Fees include VAT @ 20% where applicable)				
Schedule 1 - New Dwellings - Full Plans - Plan				
1 Dwelling		200.00	220.00	10.
2 Dwellings		275.00	302.50	10.
3 Dwellings		350.00	385.00	10.
4 Dwellings		425.00	467.50	10.
5 Dwellings		500.00	550.00	10.
Each Additional Dwelling	Bespoke Charge	n/a	n/a	0.
Conversion of dwelling into 2 flats		200.00	220.00	10.
Conversion of dwelling into 3 flats		275.00	302.50	0.
Schedule 1 - New Dwellings - Application Inspection				
1 Dwelling		670.63	737.69	10.
2 Dwellings		758.55	834.41	10.
3 Dwellings		857.83	943.61	10
4 Dwellings		968.49	1,065.34	10
5 Dwellings		1,090.51	1,199.56	10
Conversion of dwelling into 2 flats		554.69	610.16	10
Conversion of dwelling into 3 flats		610.64	671.70	10
Schedule 1 - New Dwellings - Building Notice				
1 Dwelling	Bespoke Charge	n/a	n/a	0
2 Dwellings	Bespoke Charge	n/a	n/a	0
3 Dwellings	Bespoke Charge	n/a	n/a	0.
4 Dwellings	Bespoke Charge	n/a	n/a	0.
5 Dwellings	Bespoke Charge	n/a	n/a	0.
Each Additional Dwelling	Bespoke Charge	n/a	n/a	0.
Conversion of dwelling into 2 flats	Despoke Charge	794.44	873.88	10.
Conversion of dwelling into 3 flats		908.30	999.13	0.
Schedule 2 - Extensions, Alterations, Conversions and Garages - Full Plans - Plan				
		100.00	440.00	10
Attached Garage / Car Port <30m2		100.00	110.00	10.
Detached Garage / Car Port 30m2 to 100m2		200.00	220.00	10.
Extensions & Loft Conversions <10m2		200.00	220.00	10.
As above including other works up to £5,000		200.00	220.00	10
Extensions & Loft Conversions 10m2 to 40m2		200.00	220.00	10.
As above including other works up to £5,000		200.00	220.00	10.
Extensions & Loft Conversions 40m2 to 100m2		200.00	220.00	10.
As above including other works up to £5,000		200.00	220.00	10.
		200.00	220.00	10.
Garage Conversions		100.00	110.00	10.
Habitable detached building up to 100m2 Replacement Windows & Doors		200.00 n/a	220.00 n/a	10. 0.
Schedule 2 - Extensions, Alterations, Conversions and Garages - Application				
nspection Attached Garage / Car Port <30m2		253.55	278.91	10.
Detached Garage / Car Port 30m2 to 100m2		253.55 249.37	278.91	10.
Extensions & Loft Conversions <10m2		249.37 315.51	347.06	10.
As above including other works up to £5,000		315.51	347.06 390.62	10.
As above including other works up to £5,000 Extensions & Loft Conversions 10m2 to 40m2		355.11 468.09	390.62 514.90	10
As above including other works up to £5,000		532.73	586.00	10
Extensions & Loft Conversions 40m2 to 100m2		666.25	732.88	10
As above including other works up to £5,000		762.36	838.60	10
_oft conversions		468.97	515.87	10
Habitable detached building up to 100m2		537.29	591.02	10

n/a

n/a

0.0%

STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18 2017/18 Proposed 2016/17 % Unit Charge Change Measurement Charge Schedule 2 - Extensions, Alterations, Conversions and Garages - Building Notice Attached Garage / Car Port <30m2 10.0% 369.86 406.85 459.17 10.0% Detached Garage / Car Port 30m2 to 100m2 505.09 Extensions & Loft Conversions <10m2 547.81 602.59 10.0% 650.11 10.0% As above including other works up to £5,000 591.01 10.0% Extensions & Loft Conversions 10m2 to 40m2 694.61 764.07 765.00 841.50 10.0% As above including other works up to £5,000 10.0% Extensions & Loft Conversions 40m2 to 100m2 892.07 981.28 As above including other works up to £5,000 996.54 1,096.19 10.0% 681.74 749.91 10.0% Loft conversions 10.0% Garage Conversions 357.19 392.91 10.0% Habitable detached building up to 100m2 774.42 851.86 194.33 10.0% **Replacement Windows & Doors** 176.66 Upgrading a thermal element 176.66 194.33 10.0% 176.66 194.33 10.0% Cavity Fill Schedule 3 - Alteration & All Other Building Works - Full Plans - Plan Estimated Cost <£2,000 n/a 0.0% n/a 100.00 110.00 10.0% Estimated Cost between £2,001 and £5,000 Estimated Cost between £5,001 and £10,000 150.00 165.00 10.0% Estimated Cost between £10,001 and £15,000 0.0% n/a n/a 10.0% 200.00 220.00 Estimated Cost between £10,001 and £20,000 0.0% Estimated Cost between £15,001 and £20,000 n/a n/a 0.0% Estimated Cost between £20,001 and over Bespoke charge n/a n/a Schedule 3 - Alteration & All Other Building Works - Application Inspection Estimated Cost <£2,000 0.0% n/a n/a 10.0% Estimated Cost between £2,001 and £5,000 201.62 221.78 263.04 10.0% Estimated Cost between £5,001 and £10,000 239.13 0.0% Estimated Cost between £10,001 and £15,000 n/a n/a Estimated Cost between £15,001 and £20,000 n/a 0.0% n/a 10.0% Estimated Cost between £10,001 and £20,000 276.64 304.30 0.0% Estimated Cost between £20,001 and over Bespoke charge n/a n/a Schedule 3 - Alteration & All Other Building Works - Building Notice 0.0% Estimated Cost <£2,000 n/a n/a 10.0% Estimated Cost between £2,001 and £5,000 321.42 353.56 Estimated Cost between £5,001 and £10,000 410.48 451.53 10.0% 0.0% Estimated Cost between £10,001 and £15,000 n/a n/a

Estimated Cost between £10,001 and £20,000 Estimated Cost between £20,001 and over	Bespoke charge	509.88 n/a	560.87 n/a	10.0% 0.0%
Non-Domestic Extensions - Full Plans - Plan Extensions <10m2 Extensions 10m2 to 40m2 Extensions 40m2 to 100m2		200.00 200.00 200.00	220.00 220.00 220.00	10.0% 10.0% 10.0%
Non-Domestic Extensions - Full Plans - Inspection Extensions <10m2 Extensions 10m2 to 40m2 Extensions 40m2 to 100m2		426.34 541.67 666.58	468.97 595.84 733.24	10.0% 10.0% 10.0%
Non-Domestic Alteration & All Other Building Works - Full Plans - Plan Estimated Cost between £0,001 and £5,000 Estimated Cost between £5,001 and £10,000 Estimated Cost between £10,001 and £20,000		100.00 150.00 200.00	110.00 165.00 220.00	10.0% 10.0% 10.0%
Non-Domestic Alteration & All Other Building Works - Application Inspection Estimated Cost between £0,001 and £5,000 Estimated Cost between £5,001 and £10,000 Estimated Cost between £10,001 and £20,000		280.96 308.89 336.89	309.06 339.78 370.58	10.0% 10.0% 10.0%

Estimated Cost between £15,001 and £20,000

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Change
Building Control - Copy Documents				
Application Certificate Completion Certificate (additional copies)		18.00 18.00	19.80 19.80	10.0% 10.0%
Regularisation Applications Applications may be submitted where work has been carried out since 11 November 1985 but not previously submitted to the Authority. The fees are equal to 125% of the Building Notice Fees and are not subject to VAT.				
Planning Fees				
Schedule 1 - Part 2 - Scale of Fees in Respect of Variations - Outline Permission Site Area less than 2.5 Hectares - Categories 1, 2 and 3 Site Area > 2.5 Hectares Fixed Fee (plus variable fee below) - Categories 1, 2 & 3	per 0.1 hectare fixed fee per 0.1 hectares	385.00 9,528.00	385.00 9,528.00	0.0% 0.0%
Site Area > 2.5 Hectares Variable Fee - Categories 1, 2 & 3 (max of £125,000)	above 2.5	115.00	115.00	0.0%
Site Area less than 15 Hectares - Categories 9* and 11 Site Area > 15 Hectares Fixed Fee (plus variable fee below) - Categories 9* & 11	per 0.1 hectare fixed fee	195.00 29,112.00	195.00 29,112.00	0.0% 0.0%
Site Area > 15 Hectares Fixed Fee (plus variable ree below) - Categories 9 & 11 Site Area > 15 Hectares Variable Fee - Categories 9* & 11 (max of £65,000)	per 0.1 hectares	29,112.00	29,112.00	0.0%
Other: Category 9 (maximum £250,000)	above 15 per 0.1 hectare	196.00	196.00	0.0%
* Category 9 fees shown above in the case of operations for the mining and working of minerals - these applications are determined by Hertfordshire County Council				
Schedule 1 - Part 2 - Scale of Fees in Respect of Variations - Full Permission or Reserved Matters Up to 50 Dwelling Houses - Category 1 Greater than 50 Dwelling Houses Fixed Fee (plus variable fee below) - Category 2	Fer Dweiling House Fixed Fee	385.00 19,049.00	385.00 19,049.00	0.09
Greater than 50 Dwelling Houses Variable Fee - Category 2 (maximum of £250,000) - Category 2	Per Dwelling House > 50	115.00	115.00	0.0
Where no Floor space created - Category 2 Where Floor space Created less than 40m2 - Category 2 Where Floor space Created Between 40m2 and 75m2 - Category 2 Where Floor space Created Between 75m2 and 3750m2 - Category 2	Fixed Fee Fixed Fee Fixed Fee Per 75m2	195.00 195.00 385.00 385.00	195.00 195.00 385.00 385.00	0.0° 0.0° 0.0°
Where Floor space Greater than 3750m2 Fixed Fee (plus variable fee below) - Category 2	Fixed Fee	19,049.00	19,049.00	0.0
Where Floor space Greater than 3750m2 Variable Fee (maximum of £250,000) - Category 2	Per 75m2 > 3750m2	115.00	115.00	0.09
Where Floor space Created less than 465m2 - Category 3 Where Floor space Created Between 465m2 and 540m2 - Category 3 Where Floor space Created Between 540m2 and 4215m2 Fixed Fee (plus variable fee	Fixed Fee Fixed Fee	80.00 385.00	80.00 385.00	0.0
below) - Category 3 Where Floor space Created Between 540m2 and 4215m2 Variable Fee - Category 3	Fixed Fee Per 75m2 >	385.00 385.00	385.00 385.00	0.0°
	540m2			
Where Floor space Created Over 4215m2 Fixed Fee (plus variable fee below) - Category 3Where Floor space Created Over 4215m2 Variable Fee (maximum of £250,000) - Category	Fixed Fee Per 75m2 >	19,049.00 115.00	19,049.00 115.00	0.0°
Where Floor space Created less than 465m2 - Categories 4 & 5 Where Floor space Created greater than 465m2 - Categories 4 & 5 Enlargement, Improvement or Other Alteration for one Dwelling House - Category 6 Enlargement, Improvement or Other Alteration for more than one Dwelling House - Category	4215m2 Fixed Fee Fixed Fee Fixed Fee	80.00 2,150.00 172.00	80.00 2,150.00 172.00	0.0' 0.0' 0.0'
Site Area less than 5 Hectares - Category 5	Fixed Fee Per 0.1 hectare	339.00 385.00	339.00 385.00	0.0 ⁴
Site Area > 5 Hectares Fixed Fee (plus variable fee below) - Category 5	Fixed Fee Per 0.1 hectares	19,049.00	19,049.00	0.0
Site Area > 5 Hectares Variable Fee - Category 6 (max of £250,000)	above 5	115.00	115.00	0.0
Site Area less than 7.5 Hectares - Category 8 Site Area > 7.5 Hectares Fixed Fee (plus variable fee below) - Category 8	Per 0.1 hectare Fixed Fee	385.00 28,750.00	385.00 28,750.00	0.0° 0.0°
Site Area > 7.5 Hectares Variable Fee - Category 8 (max of £250,000)	Per 0.1 hectares above 7.5	115.00	115.00	0.0
Dperations within curtilage - Category 7a Car Park, Service Roads & Means of Access - Category 7b	Fixed Fee Fixed Fee	172.00 195.00	172.00 195.00	0.0 ⁴ 0.0 ⁴
Change from Single Dwelling House to use as less than 50 Dwelling Houses - Category 10a	Per additional Dwelling House	385.00	385.00	0.0
Change from Single Dwelling House to use as >50 Dwelling Houses Fixed Fee (plus variable		19,049.00	19,049.00	0.0

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Change
		Charge	Charge	Change
Change from Single Dwelling House to use as >50 Dwelling Houses Variable Fee (maximum of £250,000) - Category 10a	house >50	115.00	115.00	0.0%
Change of use to <50 dwelling houses (Other Cases) - Category 10b	Per additional Dwelling House	385.00	385.00	0.0%
Change of use to >50 dwelling houses (Other Cases) Fixed Fee (plus variable fee below) -	Fixed Fee	19,049.00	19,049.00	0.0%
	Per each dwelling house >50	115.00	115.00	0.0%
Change of Use not included in Categories 9 or 10	Fixed Fee	385.00	385.00	0.0%
Schedule 2 - Other Planning Application				
Advert On Business Premises, Forecourt or curtilage		110.00	110.00	0.09
Advert To Direct Public or Draw Attention to Business Premises not Visible		110.00	110.00	0.0
Advert All Other Cases		385.00	385.00	0.0
Approval/variation /discharge of condition		195.00	195.00	0.0
Request for confirmation that conditions complied with		97.00	97.00	0.0
Request for confirmation that conditions complied with (householder)		28.00	28.00	0.09
Application for non material amendment- householder		28.00	28.00	0.0
application for non material amendment-other		195.00	195.00	0.0
_awful development certificate - existing use		195.00	195.00	0.0
Prior approval - agriculture		80.00	80.00	0.0
Prior approval - telecoms		385.00	385.00	0.0
Prior approval - schools		80.00	80.00	0.0
Prior approval - from agriculture to schools		80.00	80.00	0.0
Prior approval - from agriculture to commercial use		80.00	80.00	0.0
Prior approval - from office to residential		80.00	80.00	0.0
Prior approval - from agriculture to residential (no associated building operations)		80.00	80.00	0.0
Prior approval - from agriculture to residential (associated building operations)		172.00	172.00	0.0
Prior approval - from retail to residential (no associated building operations)		80.00	80.00	0.0
Prior approval - from retail to residential (associated building operations)		172.00	172.00	0.0
L and Charges F ees exclude VAT @ 20% where applicable VAT will become payable on all income derived from the CON 29 R and O products as of 1 F	ebruary 2016			
LC1 and CON20D (Desidential Preparties)		00.00	00.00	0.00
LLC1 and CON29R (Residential Properties)		99.00	99.00	0.09
LLCI and CON29R (Commercial Properties)		190.00	190.00	0.0
LLC1 (Search of Land Charges Register only)		30.00	30.00	0.0
CON29R Only (Residential Properties)		69.00	69.00	0.0
CON29O Enquiries (Except Q22 - Commons Search)		160.00	160.00	0.0
CON290 Enquiries		12.00	12.00	0.09
CON29O Q22 - Commons Search Extra parcels of land		20.00 20.00	20.00 20.00	0.0° 0.0°
Pre-application charges				
PPA - minimum charge each PPA negotiated on complexity		2,000.00	2,000.00	0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development		3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0
Category B - Very large Major Development		2,000.00	2,000.00	0.0
Category C - Major Developments		1,000.00	1,000.00	0.0
Category D - Minor Developments		300.00	300.00	0.0
Category E - Minor Developments		150.00	150.00	0.0
Category F - Householder Applications Plus additional meeting		65.00	65.00	0.0
		600.00	600.00	0.0
	-	000.00	400.00	0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development		400.00		0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development		400.00 200.00	200.00	0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments			200.00 100.00	
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments Category E - Minor Developments		200.00 100.00 50.00	100.00 50.00	0.0 0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments Category E - Minor Developments		200.00 100.00	100.00	0.0 0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments Category E - Minor Developments Category F - Householder Applications		200.00 100.00 50.00 50.00	100.00 50.00 50.00	0.0 0.0 0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments Category E - Minor Developments Category F - Householder Applications Post application charges (new charges) Category A - Significant Major Development		200.00 100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00	100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00	0.0 0.0 0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments Category E - Minor Developments Category F - Householder Applications Post application charges (new charges) Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development		200.00 100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00 200.00	100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00 200.00	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments Category E - Minor Developments Category F - Householder Applications Post application charges (new charges) Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments		200.00 100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00 200.00 100.00	100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00 200.00 100.00	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments Category E - Minor Developments Category F - Householder Applications Post application charges (new charges) Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments		200.00 100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00 200.00 100.00 75.00	100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00 200.00 100.00 75.00	0.0' 0.0' 0.0' 0.0' 0.0' 0.0' 0.0'
Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments Category D - Minor Developments Category E - Minor Developments Category F - Householder Applications Post application charges (new charges) Category A - Significant Major Development Category B - Very large Major Development Category C - Major Developments		200.00 100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00 200.00 100.00	100.00 50.00 50.00 300.00 200.00 100.00	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	2017/18 Proposed Charge	% Change
Strategic Planning Charges for Documents				
DACORUM BOROUGH LOCAL PLAN, ADOPTED APRIL 2004 - Fees include VAT @ 20% where applicable. Excludes P & P which varies				
Written Statement Proposals Map		30.00 30.00	30.00 30.00	0.0% 0.0%
SUPPLEMENTARY PLANNING GUIDANCE (SPGS) Accessibility Zones for the Application of Car Parking Standards Area Based Policies, May 04 Environmental Guidelines, May 04 Landscape Character Assessment, May 04 Chilterns Buildings Design Guide (from November 1999) Chilterns Buildings Design Guide Supplementary Technical Notes Chipperfield Village Design Statement Ebberns Road Development Brief Apsley Manor Estate Development Brief Western Road Concept Statement Watford Road Concept Statement Land off High Street & Water Lane, Berkhamsted: Concept Statement		2.00 20.00 10.00 30.00 15.00 12.00 2.00 2.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	$\begin{array}{c} 2.00\\ 20.00\\ 10.00\\ 30.00\\ 15.00\\ 12.00\\ 2.00\\ 2.00\\ 5.00\\ 5.00\\ 5.00\\ 5.00\\ 5.00\end{array}$	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
SUPPLEMENTARY PLANNING DOCUMENTS All development briefs cost £5.00 (+£1.50 p+p), Consultation Statements and Sustainability Appraisals cost £2.00 (+£1.50 p+p), unless otherwise stated. Deaconsfield Road Deaconsfield Road Water Conservation Energy Efficiency and Conservation Eligibility Criteria for the Occupation of Affordable Housing The Release of Local Plan Part II Housing Proposals Sites Stag Lane Development Brief Hemel Hempstead Civic Zone Development Brief Manor Farm, Markyate, Development Brief North East Hemel/Three Cherry Trees Lane Development Brief Redbourn Road Hemel Hempstead Development Brief		5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
HISTORIC LOCAL PLAN DOCUMENTS Inspectors Report, Sept 2002 Subject Technical Reports (Green Belt and Settlements, Housing, Affordable Housing, Employment, Shopping, Transport, Leisure and Open Land, Tourism) Statement of Pre-Deposit Consultation and Publicity Background Technical Reports prepared for consultation on the draft Local Development Stra '* Countrywide Development Requirements and Implications for Dacorum '* Options for Location of Major Residential Developments in '* Details of Sites Under Consideration for Residential Development Two Waters and Apsley Study: Main Considerations and Conclusions '*Annexes '*Ecologist's Report The Council's Statement of Decisions, Aug 2003 Environmental Appraisal Update, August 2003 The List of Proposed Modifications, Aug 2003	tegy in 1996:	60.00 5.00 5.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00	60.00 5.00 5.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
CDs Adopted Local Plan, April 2004 Supplementary Planning Guidance – Area Based Policies, Environmental Guidelines and Landscape Character Assessment, May 2004 Local Plan Modifications, Aug 2003 Public Local Inquiry. The Inspector's Report. Sept 2002. Gypsies and Travellers Study: Identification of Potential Sites, March 2007 SFRA (Strategic Flood Risk Assessment) Aug 2007		5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%
OTHER DOCUMENTS Planning Information Handbook Employment Land Position Statement Residential Land Commitments – Position Statement £10.00 2001 Census – Key Statistics – Wards A Local Biodiversity Action Plan – Nature Conservation Strategy		Free 2.00 2.00 2.00 10.00	Free 2.00 2.00 2.00 10.00	0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%

			2017/18	
	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	Proposed Charge	% Change
	Weasurement	Charge	Charge	Change
OCAL DEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK DOCUMENTS				
Annual Monitoring Report		10.00	10.00	0.0
Statement of Community Involvement: (Adopted) June 06		5.00	5.00	0.0
Statement of Community Involvement: Submission Stage) Oct 05		5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00	0.0° 0.0°
Local Development Scheme: Adopted May 2007 Strategic Environmental Assessment and Sustainability Appraisal Scoping Report – Feb		5.00	5.00	0.0
		10.00	10.00	0.0
Core Strategies Supplementary Issues & Options Paper: Growth at Hemel Hempstead (Nov		10.00	10.00	0.0
		10.00	10.00	0.0
Core Strategy Issues & Options – Sustainability Appraisal (Nov 06)		5.00	5.00	0.0
Core Strategy Issues & Options Stage – Consultation to date (Nov 06)		5.00	5.00	0.0
Core Strategy Issues & Options Paper May (06)		5.00	5.00	0.0
Site Allocations Issues & Options Paper (Nov 06)		10.00	10.00	0.0
Site Allocations Issues & Options Paper – Sustainability Appraisal Nov 07)		10.00	10.00	0.0
Report of Consultation: 1 Gypsy and Traveller Sites (2006-2007)		5.00	5.00	0.0
Site Appraisals (Nov 06)		20.00	20.00	0.0
Site Allocations Supplementary Issues & Options Paper (Nov 08)		5.00	5.00	0.0
Site Allocations Issues & Options Paper – Sustainability Appraisal (Nov 08)		10.00	10.00	0.0
Site Appraisals (Nov 08)		10.00	10.00	0.0
Site Allocations Supplementary Issues & Options Paper (Nov 08) Report of Consultation: 2 Issues and Options State (2008-2009)		5.00 10.00	5.00 10.00	0.0 0.0
East Hemel Hempstead Area Action Plan: Issues & Options (June 2009)		10.00	10.00	0.0
Last hemer hempstead Area Action Frant. Issues & Options (June 2003)		10.00	10.00	0.0
East Hemel Hempstead Area Action Plan: Issues & Options (June 2009) Consultation Report		10.00	10.00	0.0
Emerging Core Strategy (June 2009)		5.00	5.00	0.0
Settlement Documents of the Core Strategy		2.00	2.00	0.0
Core Strategy Consultation Report:		5.00	5.00	0.0
/olume 1: July 2005 – July 2006 (Emerging Issues and Options Stage)		5.00	5.00	0.0
/olume 1 Annex A: Summary of Responses May-June 2006)		5.00	5.00	0.0
Volume 2: July 2006 – April 2009 (Supplementary Issues and Options Paper Growth at				
Hemel Hempstead)		5.00	5.00	0.0
/olume 3: September 2008 – January 2009 (Workshops)		5.00	5.00	0.0
/olume 3 Annex A: September 2008 – January 2009 (Workshop Analysis)		5.00	5.00	0.0
/olume 4: Emerging Core Strategy (May-Sept 2009)		5.00	5.00	0.0
/olume 4 Annex A: Summary of Responses. Summer Consultation: June-August 2009		10.00	10.00	0.0
/olume 4 Annex B: Summary of Responses from the Citizens Panel and Gypsy and		0 00	8.00	0.00
Fraveller Community. Summer Consultation: June-August 2009 /olume 5: Writing the Core Strategy – from Working Draft to Consultation Draft (June-Sept		8.00	0.00	0.0
2010)		5.00	5.00	0.0
/olume 6: Consultation Draft core Strategy (Nov 2009-June 2011)		8.00	8.00	0.0
Volume 6 Annex A: Summary of Public responses and reports from the Citizens Panel and		0.00	0.00	0.0
Fown Centre Workshop		10.00	10.00	0.0
/olume 7: Overview		5.00	5.00	0.0
Draft Core Strategy – November 2010		10.00	10.00	0.0
Core Strategy Pre-submission document – Oct 2011		20.00	20.00	0.0
Core Strategy Pre-submission document – on CD – Oct 2011		5.00	5.00	0.0
Core Strategy Pre-submission Proposals Map – Oct 2011		Free	Free	0.0
labitats Regulations Assessment - Summary Report 2011		5.00	5.00	0.0
Sustainability Appraisal – Pre-submission Core Strategy:				0.0
Non Technical Summary		1.00	1.00	0.0
Main Report & Appendix		10.00	10.00	0.0
Core Strategy Pre-submission Omissions Consultation document – Feb 2012		5.00	5.00	0.0
Core Strategy Modifications to the Pre-Submission Core Strategy – Jan 2013		10.00	10.00	0.0
Core Strategy: Adopted - Sept 2013		20.00 10.00	20.00 10.00	0.0
Core Strategy: Proposal Map Update – Sept 2013 Site Allocations Pre-Submission document – Sept 2014		10.00	10.00	0.0 0.0
Site Allocations Pre-Submission Map Book – Sept 2014		10.00	10.00	0.0
Schedule of Site Appraisals 2014 – Sept 2014		10.00	10.00	0.0
Sustainability Appraisal – Pre-submission Site Allocations 2014:		10.00	10.00	0.0
Non Technical Summary		1.00	1.00	0.0
Main Report & Appendix		10.00	10.00	0.0
ite Allocations Report of Consultation: 3 Draft Pre-submission stage (2009-2014)		5.00	5.00	0.0
ite Allocations Pre-Submission Report of Representations 2014 – Part 1: Main Report		10.00	10.00	0.0
ite Allocations Pre-Submission Report of Representations 2014 – Part 2: Annex B – Table				
f Results and the Council's Response		10.00	10.00	0.0
ite Allocations Pre-Submission Focused Changes document – Sept 2015		10.00	10.00	0.0
ite Allocations Pre-Submission Focused Changes Map Book – Sept 2015		10.00	10.00	0.0
sustainability Appraisal Addendum – Pre-submission Site Allocations 2015: Main Report &				
ppendix		10.00	10.00	0.0
ite Allocations Pre-Submission background issues paper 2015:				
Looking after the environment		10.00	10.00	0.0
ite Allocations Pre-Submission background issues paper 2015:				
Strengthening the Economic Prosperity		10.00	10.00	0.0
te Allocations Pre-Submission background issues paper 2015:				
Providing Homes and Community Services		10.00	10.00	0

	11	0040147	2017/18	07
	Unit Measurement	2016/17 Charge	Proposed Charge	% Change
Site Allocations Pre-Submission background issues paper 2015:		40.00	10.00	0.0%
Sustainable Development Strategy Site Allocations Pre-Submission background issues paper 2015:		10.00	10.00	0.0%
Additional burial space to serve the Tring area		10.00	10.00	0.0%
Local Allocation LA1 draft Master Plan – Oct 2015		5.00	5.00	0.0%
Local Allocation LA2 draft Master Plan – Oct 2015		5.00	5.00	0.0%
Local Allocation LA3 draft Master Plan – Oct 2015 Local Allocation LA4 draft Master Plan – Oct 2015		5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00	0.0% 0.0%
Local Allocation LA5 draft Master Plan – Oct 2015		5.00	5.00	0.0%
ocal Allocation LA6 draft Master Plan – Oct 2015		5.00	5.00	0.0%
Evidence Base/Technical Studies				
A Guide to the Evidence Base, July 2009		10.00	10.00	0.0
Jrban Capacity Study, January 2005		60.00	60.00	0.0
Employment Study, January 2005 £50 + £2.20 p+p		40.00 30.00	40.00 30.00	0.0° 0.0°
Gypsies and Travellers Study: Accommodation Needs, April 2005 Gypsies and Travellers Study: Identified Potential Sites, March 2007		50.00	50.00	0.0
Retail and Leisure Study, Main January 2006		60.00	60.00	0.0
Executive Summary		5.00	5.00	0.00
Jrban Design Assessment – January 2006:		100.00	100.00	0.00
All Reports (not inc. Executive Summary or Photo Logs) Executive Summary		190.00 5.00	190.00 5.00	0.0° 0.0°
Borough Wide Report		10.00	10.00	0.0
Hemel Hempstead Report		30.00	30.00	0.0
Berkhamsted Report		30.00	30.00	0.0
Tring Report Kings Langley		30.00 30.00	30.00 30.00	0.0 0.0
Bovingdon Report		30.00	30.00	0.0
Markyate Report		30.00	30.00	0.0
Town Photo Log		10.00	10.00	0.0
Village Photo Log Dutdoor Recreation Facilities – Aug 2006		10.00 20.00	10.00 20.00	0.0' 0.0'
ndoor Recreation Facilities – Aug 2006:		20.00	20.00	0.0
Assessment Report		15.00	15.00	0.0
Strategy and Action Plan		15.00	15.00	0.0
Jrban Nature Conservation Study – March 2006:		50.00	50.00	0.00
Main Report only All maps		50.00 120.00	50.00 120.00	0.0° 0.0°
Hemel Hempstead maps only		40.00	40.00	0.0
Berkhamsted maps only		25.00	25.00	0.0
Tring maps only		25.00	25.00	0.0
Bovingdon maps only Kings Langley maps only		10.00 10.00	10.00 10.00	0.0° 0.0°
Markyate maps only		10.00	10.00	0.0
Social and Community Facilities Study – Jan 2006		20.00	20.00	0.0
Housing Market Background Paper – Aug 2006		5.00	5.00	0.0
Housing Needs Survey – Final Report (2003) Fransport Study – Aug 2006		30.00 20.00	30.00 20.00	0.0 0.0
Feasibility Study – Land off High Street and Water Lane, Berkhamsted (Aug 2006)		15.00	15.00	0.0
Feasibility Study – Land off High Street and Water Lane, Berkhamsted (Aug 2006).				
		45.00	45.00	0.0
Dpen Space Study – Stakeholder Consultation Document (Sept 2007) Dpen Space Study (March 2008)		20.00 20.00	20.00 20.00	0.0° 0.0°
SFRA Strategic Flood Risk Assessment) – Stage I - Aug 2007		20.00	20.00	0.0
Report & CD (no hard copy maps, maps on CD)		35.00	35.00	0.0
Report only (no hard copy maps)		10.00	10.00	0.0
CD only(no hard copy maps)		5.00	5.00	0.0
SFRA Strategic Flood Risk Assessment) – Stage II – June 2008 A Study to inform Appropriate Assessment Screening Report) Core Strategy Issues and		20.00	20.00	0.0
Detions – April 2008		20.00	20.00	0.0
Strategic Housing Land Availability Assessment (SHLAA) – Oct 2008		50.00	50.00	0.0
Retail Study Update – March 2009 .ondon Arc Employment Space Study – March 2009		5.00	5.00	0.0
Executive Summary		2.00	2.00	0.0
Main Report & Appendices		15.00	15.00	0.0
lousing Land Availability Paper – April 2009		5.00	5.00	0.0
Population: Background Note for the Core Strategy – April 2009		2.00	2.00	0.0
own Stadium Complex – At Hemel Hempstead Feasibility Study: Phase 1, June 2009 Iertfordshire Infrastructure Investment Strategy (HIIS) – Oct 2009		20.00 10.00	20.00 10.00	0.0 0.0
Affordable Housing and Section 106 Viability Study – Nov 2009		5.00	5.00	0.0
Strategic Housing Market Assessment (SHMA) – April 2010		30.00	30.00	0.0
CD only*		5.00	5.00	0.0
Vater Cycle Study – Scoping Study – April 2010				
Paper copy.		10.00	10.00	0.0
CD only. Fown Stadium Feasibility Study – Phase 2 – June 2010		5.00	5.00	0.0
Paper copy.		10.00	10.00	0.0

STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT COMMITTEE PROPOSED FEES AND CHARGES 2017/18

			2017/18 Proposed		
	Unit			%	
	Measurement	Charge	Charge	Change	
CD only.		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
South West Hertfordshire Employment Land Update – June 2010					
Paper copy.		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
CD only.		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
Hertfordshire Renewable and Low Carbon Energy Technical Study – July 2010. Only					
available on CD.		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
Urban Design Assessment Update – Sept 2010		20.00	20.00	0.0%	
Assessment of Local Allocations & Strategic Sites – Oct 2010		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Egerton Rothesay/Durrants Lane/ Shootersway Masterplan – Oct 2010		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Hicks Road Masterplan - Oct 2010		20.00	20.00	0.0%	
New Road/Springfield Road – Oct 2010		Free	Free	0.0%	
Strategic Infrastructure Reports – Feb 2011					
Executive Summary		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
Transport		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
Utilities		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
Social Infrastructure		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
Hertfordshire Strategic Employment Sites Study – April 2011					
A Final Report		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Appendix A: Supporting Research		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
Housing Land Availability Study – July 2011		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
Employment Study Update – July 2011		5.00	5.00	0.0%	
Traveller Accommodation Needs Assessment Update – January 2013		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Hertfordshire Infrastructure Investment Strategy (HIIS) Update – January 2013					
Main Report		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Summary Report		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Hemel Hempstead Town Centre Master Plan adopted – January 2013		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Infrastructure Delivery Plan Update – January 2014		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Outdoor Leisure Facilities Study – September 2014		20.00	20.00	0.0%	
Playing Pitch Strategy and Action Plan Update – June 2015		20.00	20.00	0.0%	
Infrastructure Delivery Plan Update – June 2015		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Hemel Hempstead Transport Model Update – July 2015		10.00	10.00	0.070	
Scenario Testing		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
Explanatory Note		1.00	1.00	0.0%	
		1.00	1.00	0.070	
NEW SINGLE LOCAL PLAN (INCLUDING THE EARLY PARTIAL REVIEW OF THE CORE	STRATEGY)				
Green Belt Review – Part 1 Prepared for Dacorum Borough Council, St Albans City and					
District Council and Welwyn Hatfield Borough Council - November 2013					
* Main Report & Appendices		30.00	30.00	0.0%	
* Annex 1: Parcel Assessment Sheets for Dacorum Borough Council		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
* Annex 1.2: Parcel Assessment Sheets for St Albans City & District Council		10.00	10.00	0.0%	
		10.00	10.00	0.070	

All fees and charges are exclusive of VAT unless otherwise State 62

			Estimate		Technical A	Adjustments		Lifeline	New	Increase Bad		Estimate
	Original 2016/17	Growth / (Savings)	2017/18 1st OSC 6.12.16	Depreciation	Pension	Insurance	Revised Recharges		Electrical Testing Requirement	Debt Provision	since 1st OSC 6.12.16	2017/18 2n OSC 7.2.17
	£000		£000									£000
Income	(== 0.40)		(= (0 (0)									(= 1 0 1
Dwelling Rents	(55,849)	1,200	(54,649)								0	(54,64
Non-Dwelling Rents	(80)	(2)						10			0	(8
Tenant Service Charges	(388)	(153)	. ,					13			13	(52
Leaseholder Charges	(477)	(10)	, ,								0	(48
Interest and Investment Income	(206)	0	(206)								0	(20
Contributions to Expenditure	(655)	(1)									0	(65
Total Income	(57,654)	1,034	(56,620)	0	0	0	0	13			13	(56,60
) Expenditure												
Repairs and Maintenance	10,702	569	11,271						500		500	11,77
Revenue Contribution to Capital	13,553	(3,678)	9,875	(207)	(125)	(44)	57	(13)	(500)	(50)	(882)	8,99
Supervision & Management	11,766	181	11,947	(33)	125	44	(77)				59	12,00
Corporate and Democratic Core	220	0	220				20				20	24
Rent, Rates, Taxes & Other Charges	14	0	14								0	1
Provision for Bad Debts	250	0	250							50	50	30
Interest Payable	11,643	0	11,643								0	11,64
Depreciation	9,506	1,894	11,400	240							240	11,64
Total Expenditure	57,654	(1,034)	56,620	0	0	0	0	(13)	0	0	(13)	56,60
HRA Deficit / (Surplus)	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Housing Revenue Account Balance:	(2.902)		(2,902)									(2.80
Opening Balance at 1 April	(2,893)		(2,893)									(2,89
Deficit / (Surplus) for the year	0		0									
Closing Balance at 31 March	(2,893)		(2,893)									(2,89
Earmarked Reserves:												
Opening Balance at 1 April	(7,194)		(7,194)									(7,19
Contributions to Earmarked Reserves	0		0									
Closing Balance at 31 March	(7,194)		(7,194)									(7,19

SUMMARY OF MAJOR MOVEMENTS IN HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT BUDGET 2016/17 - 2017/18

Dwelling Rents

The budget for Dwelling Rents reflects the 1% reduction in social rents announced by the Government in July 2015 (reduction of £550k). The budgeted average dwelling rent is proposed to decrease from £104.80pw in 2016/17 to £104.17pw in 2017/18, an average decrease of 0.6% (net of increases for new tenancies during 2016/17). A reduction of £500k has been made to account for an increased level of sales under the Right to Buy policy. The 2017/18 budget also includes a correction of £115k to the Supported Housing budget, following a review of the charges implemented as part of the statutory reform to housing rents.

Tenant Service Charges

The budget for Tenant Service Charges reflects an increase of £235k as a result of the proposed de-pooling of rents and service charges. An increase in the number of Lifeline customers and a price review is also expected to generate an additional £39k. An adjustment of £180k has been made to Tenant Service Charges to reflect rental income for supported housing of £180k which was previously budgeted in this category, but has now been budgeted correctly in Dwelling Rents.

Repairs & Maintenance

The budget for Repairs and Maintenance has increased by £569k (5.3%) to reflect the Council's asset management strategy of maintaining high quality housing stock that meets the locally determined "Dacorum Standard". The increase allows for inflation, pressures identified during 2016/17, and an allowance for maintenance of new build properties. An additional £500k has been built into the budget for 2017/18 to allow for additional electrical testing to be undertaken on a cyclical basis following the publication of new testing guidelines.

Supervision and Management

The budget for 2017/18 reflects inflationary increases across services. There is an increased recharge of £90k for Commercial Properties owned by the General Fund that are being used for HRA tenancies. An increase of £125k is due to the rise in Employer's pension contribution from 16% to 18.5% following a review of the pension provision.

Provision for Bad Debts

The provision for bad debts has been increased by £50k in line with prior year's out-turn.

Depreciation

The budgets for depreciation have increased to reflect an increase in capital assets as a result of the new build programme, combined with inflation in house prices.

Revenue Contribution to Capital

The remaining balance of £9m will be contributed towards capital expenditure in line with the capital programme.

NEW AND AMENDED GENERAL FUND CAPITAL BIDS 2016/17 - 2021/22

APPENDIX H

Summary	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	2019/20 £000	2020/21 £000	2021/22 £000	Total £000
Current Overall Programme	26,135	15,331	1,909	2,135	1,041	0	46,551
New Bids		1,731	1,350	20	145	5,045	8,291
Realigned Schemes & Growth	(6,677)	(5,480)	12,961	220	254	0	1,278
Revised Overall Programme	19,458	11,582	16,220	2,375	1,440	5,045	56,120

NEW BIDS	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	2019/20 £000	2020/21 £000	2021/22 £000	Total £000
FINANCE & RESOURCES							
Commercial Assets and Property Development (Nicholas	Brown)						
Queens Square Bin Store Provision		13					13
Demolish Gadebridge Park Green-Keeper's Shed		20					20
Half Moon Yard - Replace soffit/facia & external facade		18					18
Renew CCTV to Victoria Hall		13					13
58 High St (Old Town), Hemel - Remove and Rebuild Wall		42					42
100 High St (Old Town), Hemel - Window Replacement		14					14
Purchase of Allotments/Caravan Park Booking Software		20					20
Old Town Public Convenience Refurbishment		30					30
Information, Communication and Technology (Ben Truen	nan)						
Rolling Programme - Hardware					75	75	150
Software Licences - Right of Use					50	50	100
People and Performance (Matthew Rawdon)							
Community Grants				20	20	20	60

NEW AND AMENDED GENERAL FUND CAPITAL BIDS 2016/17 - 2021/22									
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	Total		
NEW BIDS	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000		
STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT									
Environmental Services (Craig Thorpe)									
Fleet Replacement Programme						3,850	3,850		
Commercial Waste Collection System		25					25		
Air Conditioning Units at Cupid Depot		45					45		
Regulatory Services (Regulatory Services GM)									
Disabled Facilities Grants						675	675		
HOUSING & COMMUNITY									
Residents Services (Julie Still)									
Rolling Programme - CCTV Cameras						25	25		
Storage Facility at Grovehill Adventure Playground		25					25		
Verge Hardening Programme						350	350		
Strategic Housing (Julia Hedger)									
Wood House - Office Space Fit Out		250	250				500		
Garages Development (Temporary Accommodation)		1,140	1,100				2,240		
Commissioning, Procurement and Compliance (Ben Ho	sier)						0		
Multi Functional Devices		76					76		
TOTAL - NEW BIDS	0	1,731	1,350	20	145	5,045	8,291		

APPENDIX H

NEW AND AMENDED GENERAL FUND CAPITAL BIDS 2016/17 - 2021/22

APPENDIX H

	-	ſ	I	1	1	1	
						2021/22	Total
REPHASED AND AMENDED BIDS	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
FINANCE & RESOURCES							
Commercial Assets and Property Development (Nichola	I s Brown)						
Strategic Acquisitions	(487)	(750)	1,237				0
Old Town Hall - Café roof and stonework renewal	(75)	75	30				30
Bennetts End Community Centre - Replace pitched roof	(35)	35					0
Highfield Community Centre - Resurface Car Park	18	(18)					0
Adeyfield Community Centre - replace roof	(44)	44	25				25
Rossgate Shopping Centre - Structural Works	(91)	(9)	100				0
Leys Road - Roof	(55)	55					0
High Street, Tring - Replace External Cladding & Roof	(59)	59					0
Berkhamsted Sports Centre - Roof Replacement		(400)	400				0
Tring Sports Centre - Replace Swimming Pool Roof		(30)					(30)
Dacorum Athletics Track - Resurface Track		(150)					(150)
Hemel Sports Centre - renew heat and power system	75						75
Tring Sports Centre - Replace Swimming Pool	16	(1,996)	1,980				0
Car Park Refurbishment	(187)	92	145				50
Multi Storey Car Park Berkhamsted	(3,085)	772	2,313				0
Kingshill Cemetery - Toilet Provision	(145)	145					0
Bunkers Farm	57	(917)	860				0
Commissioning, Procurement and Compliance (Ben Hos	sier)						0
CSU Flow Management Solution	(19)						(19)
Self Service Kiosks	(3)						(3)
People and Performance (Matthew Rawdon)							
EIS Replacement	(70)	70					0
Democratic Services (Jim Doyle)							
Election Management System Replacement	(30)	30					0
Information, Communication and Technology (Ben True							
Rolling Programme - Hardware	20	(20)					0

APPENDIX H

NEW AND AMENDED GENERAL FUND CAPITAL BIDS 2016/17 - 2021/22

Software Licences - Right of Use	0	0			0
Website Development	(41)	40			(1)
Future Vision of CRM	(152)	152			0
Housing & Regeneration Management (Mark Gaynor)					
The Forum (Public Service Quarter)	241				241

NEW AND AMENDED GENERAL FUND CAPITAL BIDS 2016/17 - 2021/22									
REPHASED AND AMENDED BIDS	2016/17 £000	2017/18 £000	2018/19 £000	2019/20 £000	2020/21 £000	2021/22 £000	Total £000		
STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT									
Environmental Services (Craig Thorpe)									
Play Area Refurbishment Programme	(154)	154					0		
Waste Recycling Service Improvements	(75)	75					0		
Cupid Depot Security Gates Upgrade	(11)						(11)		
Dog Kennels / Pest Control store	(30)						(30)		
Fleet Replacement Programme	(485)	(816)	1,645	192	235		771		
Gadebridge Park - General	(500)	(1,000)					(1,500)		
Gadebridge Park - Splash Park		650	200				850		
Gadebridge Park - Infrastructure Improvements		150					150		
Gadebridge Park - Renovation of White Bridge			500				500		
Regulatory Services									
Disabled Facilities Grants		57	41	28	19		145		
Development Management and Planning (Sara Whelan)									
Planning Software Replacement	(87)	87					0		
Strategic Planning and Regeneration (Chris Taylor)									
Maylands Phase 1 Improvements	(50)						(50)		
Urban Park/Education Centre	50	(260)	210				0		
Regeneration of Hemel Town Centre	200						200		
Maylands Business Centre	(335)	335					0		
Water Gardens	(282)	517					235		
Bus Interchange	(200)						(200)		
Town Centre Access Improvements	(492)	142	350				0		
Market Square		(1,000)	1,000				0		
The Bury	(35)	(1,890)	1,925				0		

APPENDIX H

APPENDIX NEW AND AMENDED GENERAL FUND CAPITAL BIDS 2016/17 - 2021/22									
HOUSING & COMMUNITY									
Residents Services (Julie Still)									
Old Town Hall Lift Replacement	(40)	40					0		
TOTAL - REPHASED AND AMENDED BIDS	(6,677)	(5,480)	12,961	220	254	0	1,278		

	DRAFT CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY OSC	2016/17	TO 2021/2	22		APF	'ENDIX I
	Scheme	16/17 £'000	17/18 £'000	18/19 £'000	19/20 £'000	20/21 £'000	21/22 £'000
	GENERAL FUND						
	FINANCE & RESOURCES						
	Commercial Assets and Property Development (Nicholas Brown)						
13	Strategic Acquisitions	-	-	1,237	-	-	-
14	Service Lease Domestic Properties	-	30	-	30	-	-
15	Demolition of Old Berkhamsted Depot and new barrier	50	-	-	-	-	-
16	Demolition of Health Centre	335	-	-	-	-	-
17	Old Town Hall - Café roof and stonework renewal	-	75	30	-	-	-
18	Demolition of Civic Centre	-	1,500	-	-	-	-
19	Bennetts End Community Centre - Replace Main Hall Pitched Roof Cove	-	35	-	-	-	-
<u>20</u>	Highfield Community Centre - Resurface Car Park	33	-	-	-	-	-
	Adeyfield Community Centre - replace roof	-	44	25	-	-	-
ĝ	Tring Community Centre - new play area for Children's Nursery	13	-	-	-	-	-
gia?7	Bennetts End Community Centre Toilet Provision	18	-	-	-	-	-
	Rossgate Shopping Centre - Structural Works	-	91	100	-	-	-
25	Leys Road - Roof	-	55	-	-	-	-
26	High Street, Tring - Replace External Cladding & Roof	21	59	-	-	-	-
27	The Denes Shopping Centre - Renew Walkway & Canopy Covering	50	-	-	-	-	-
28	Grovehill Shopping Centre - renew car park	-	-	-	30	-	-
29	Commercial Properties - Renew Obsolete Door Entry Controls	20	20	-	-	-	-
30	Silk Mill - Renew asphalt tanking to stairs	16	-	-	-	-	-
31	Berkhamsted Sports Centre - Roof Replacement	-	-	400	-	-	-
32	Hemel Hempstead Sports Centre - Roof	-	-	-	100	-	-
	Hemel Sports Centre - renew heat and power system	175	-	-	-	-	-
34	Berkhamsted Sports Centre - heating system upgrade	15	-	-	-	-	-
	Tring Swimming Pool	16	504	1,980	-	-	-
36	Car Park Refurbishment	2	237	145	-	-	-
37	Water Gardens Car Park - Re-Lining (Asphalt) Top Floor	435	-	-	-	-	-
38	Multi Storey Car Park Berkhamsted	185	772	2,313	-	-	-
39	Kingshill Cemetery - Toilet Provision	5	145	-	-	-	-

	DRAFT CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY OS	C 2016/17	TO 2021/	22		APF	PENDIX I
	Scheme	16/17 £'000	17/18 £'000	18/19 £'000	19/20 £'000	20/21 £'000	21/22 £'000
	FINANCE & RESOURCES						
46	Commercial Assets and Property Development (Nicholas Brown)						
47	Heath Lane Chapel - Replace roof	-	14	-	-	-	-
48	Kingshill Cemetery Infrastructure (New Burial Area)	-	40	-	-	-	-
49	Bunkers Farm	267	57	860	-	-	-
50	Refurbishment of Facilities at Woodwells Cemetery	58	-	-	-	-	-
	Heath Lane - Welfare Facilities	20	-	-	-	-	-
52	Woodwells Cemetery - Improvements to Burial Areas	20	-	-	-	-	-
53	Queens Square Bin Store Provision	-	13	-	-	-	-
54	Demolish Gadebridge Park Green-Keeper's Shed	-	20	-	-	-	-
55 56	Elderly Day Care Centre (Half Moon Yard) - Replace soffit/facia & externa	-	18	-	-	-	-
	Renew CCTV to Victoria Hall	-	13	-	-	-	-
6	58 High St (Old Town), Hemel - Remove and Rebuild Wall	-	42	-	-	-	-
58	100 High St (Old Town), Hemel - Window Replacement	-	14	-	-	-	-
59	Purchase of Allotments and Caravan Park Booking Software	-	20	-	-	-	-
60	Old Town Public Convenience Refurbishment	-	30	-	-	-	-
		1,754	3,848	7,090	160	-	-
	Financial Services (Richard Baker)						
63	Payroll (Invest to Save)	2	-	-	-	-	-
64	Credit Card Surcharging (Invest to Save)	16	-	-	-	-	-
	Upgrade of HSM Module (BACS and Direct Debit Security)	12	-	-	-	-	-
		30	-	-	-	-	-
	Demographic Complete (line Device)						
- 00	Democratic Services (Jim Doyle)		00				
	Election Management System Replacement	-	30	-	-	-	-
70	Civic Car Purchase	30	-	-	-	-	-
		30	30	-	-	-	-

	DRAFT CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY OS	C 2016/17	TO 2021/2	22		APP	ENDIX I
	Scheme	16/17 £'000	17/18 £'000	18/19 £'000	19/20 £'000	20/21 £'000	21/22 £'000
	FINANCE & RESOURCES						
	Housing & Regeneration Management (Mark Gaynor)						
79	Gade Zone	10,600	-	-	-	-	-
80	The Forum (Public Service Quarter)	150	-	-	-	-	-
		10,750	-	-	-	-	-
	Information, Communication and Technology (Ben Trueman)						
83	Rolling Programme - Hardware	137	470	425	75	75	75
84	Software Licences - Right of Use	82	50	50	50	50	50
	Website Development	30	40	-	-	-	-
86	Future vision of CRM	-	363	35	10	10	-
		249	923	510	135	135	125
Ρ	Legal Governance (Mark Brookes)						
æ	Highbarns Land Stabilisation Project	8	-	-	-	-	-
e		8	-	-	-	-	-
73	People and Performance (Matthew Rawdon)						
92	Incoming Mailroom	48	-	-	-	-	-
93	Reprographics	5	-	-	-	-	-
	EIS Replacement	-	70	-	-	-	-
95	Capital Grants - Community Groups	20	20	20	20	20	20
		73	90	20	20	20	20
		40.004	4 004	7.000	24.5	455	4.45
	TOTAL - FINANCE & RESOURCES	12,894	4,891	7,620	315	155	145

		0 004 0/4 7	TO 2024/	22		APP	ENDIX I
	DRAFT CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY OS Scheme	16/17 £'000	17/18 £'000	18/19 £'000	19/20 £'000	20/21 £'000	21/22 £'000
	HOUSING & COMMUNITY						
	Commissioning, Procurement and Compliance (Ben Hosier)						
107	Telephony upgrade & virtualisation	5	-	-	-	-	-
108	Customer Services Unit Refurbishment	10	-	-	-	-	-
109	CSU Flow Management Solution	28	-	-	-	-	-
110	Replacement of Inform 360 Communications	19	-	-	-	-	-
111	Self Service Kiosks	45	-	-	-	-	-
112	Multi-Functional Devices MFDs	-	76	-	-	-	-
		107	76	-	-	-	-
	Residents Services (Julie Still)						
145	Rolling Programme - CCTV Cameras	25	25	25	25	25	25
1006	Lift Replacement to Theatre - Old Town Hall Verge Hardening Programme	-	40	-	-	-	-
87	Verge Hardening Programme	358	350	350	350	350	350
14,8	Youth Centre Provision	155	-	-	-	-	-
119	Storage Facility at Grovehill APG	-	25	-	-	-	-
		538	440	375	375	375	375
	Strategic Housing (Julia Hedger)						
122	Garage Site Development (Temporary Accommodation)	-	1,140	1,100	-	-	-
		-	1,140	1,100	-	-	-
	TOTAL - HOUSING & COMMUNITY	645	1,656	1,475	375	375	375

	DRAFT CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY OS	C 2016/17	TO 2021/2	22		APF	PENDIX I
	Scheme	16/17 £'000	17/18 £'000	18/19 £'000	19/20 £'000	20/21 £'000	21/22 £'000
	STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT						
	Environmental Services (Craig Thorpe)						
136	Wheeled Bins & Boxes for New Properties	20	20	20	-	-	-
137	Play Area Refurbishment Programme	336	154	-	-	-	-
138	Litter Bin Upgrade	40	-	-	-	-	-
139	Waste & Recycling Service Improvements	-	75	-	-	-	-
140	Play Areas & Open Spaces - replace equipment	15	-	-	-	-	-
141	Cupid Green Depot - Security Gates Upgrade	70	-	-	-	-	-
142	Dog Kennels / Pest Control store Cupid Depot	10	-	-	-	-	-
	Fleet Replacement Programme	471	1,834	1,995	1,010	235	3,850
144	Bartec - Collection System – Commercial Waste	-	25	-	-	-	-
	Installation of Air Conditioning Units at Cupid Green	-	45	-	-	-	-
166	Gadebridge Park - Splash Park and Play Area	-	650	200	-	-	-
% 7	Gadebridge Park - Infrastructure Improvements (Footpaths and Signage) Gadebridge Park - Renovation of White Bridge	-	150	-	-	-	-
148	Gadebridge Park - Renovation of White Bridge	-	-	500	-	-	-
5		962	2,953	2,715	1,010	235	3,850
	Regulatory Services (Regulatory Services GM)						
151	Disabled Facilities Grants	675	675	675	675	675	675
152	Home Improvement Grants	9	-	-	-	-	-
		684	675	675	675	675	675
	Development Management and Planning (Sara Whelan)						
155	Planning Software Replacement	-	87	-	-	-	-
		-	87	-	-	-	-
	Strategic Planning and Regeneration (Chris Taylor)						
158	Maylands Phase 1 Improvements	1,239	-	-	-	-	-
159	Urban Park/Education Centre (Durrants Lakes)	50	40	210	-	-	-
160	Regeneration of Hemel Town Centre	200	-	-	-	-	-

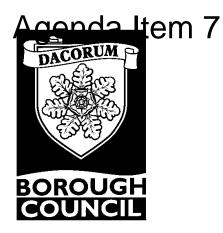
						APF	PENDIX I
	DRAFT CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY OS Scheme	<u>C 2016/17</u> 16/17 £'000	10 2021/ 17/18 £'000	22 18/19 £'000	19/20 £'000	20/21 £'000	21/22 £'000
	STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT						
167	Maylands Business Centre	550	335	-	-	-	-
168	Water Gardens	1,900	517	-	-	-	-
169	Bus Interchange	100	-	-	-	-	-
170	Heath Park Gardens Improvements (Fully funded from S106)	13	-	-	-	-	-
171	Town Centre Access Improvements	15	143	350	-	-	-
172	Hemel Street Furniture	166	-	-	-	-	-
173	Market Square	-	-	1,000	-	-	-
174	Maylands Business centre - Wood House fit out	-	250	250	-	-	-
175	The Bury - Conversion into Museum and Gallery	40	35	1,925	-	-	-
		4,273	1,320	3,735	-	-	-
<u> </u>	STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT						
ge	TOTAL - STRATEGIC PLANNING & ENVIRONMENT	5,919	5,035	7,125	1,685	910	4,525
76	TOTAL - GENERAL FUND	19,458	11,582	16,220	2,375	1,440	5,045

						AP	PENDIX I
	DRAFT CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY OS	<u>C 2016/17</u>	TO 2021/	22			
	Scheme		17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22
	ocheme	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT						
	Property & Place (Fiona Williamson)						
190	Planned Fixed Expenditure	17,704	18,062	19,180	17,855	16,307	16,759
		17,704	18,062	19,180	17,855	16,307	16,759
	Strategic Housing (Julia Hedger)						
193	New Build - Farm Place Berkhamsted	2	-	-	-	-	-
194	Aspen Court / London Road, Apsley	494	-	-	-	-	-
195	Wood House	174	7,974	3,860	-	-	-
196	Stationers Place / Apsley Paper Mill	529	4,876	430	-	-	-
197	New Build - Queen Street (Old Tring Depot)	445	-	-	-	-	-
198	Able House	1,770	268	-	-	-	-
1 9 9	New Build General	636	9,760	15,362	11,259	6,472	
2000	Affordable Housing Development Fund	1,050	-	-	-	-	-
ģe		5,100	22,878	19,652	11,259	6,472	-
7							
	TOTAL - HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT	22,804	40,940	38,832	29,114	22,779	16,759
		10.000	50 500		04.400	04.040	
	TOTAL CAPITAL PROGRAMME	42,262	52,522	55,052	31,489	24,219	21,804

	DRAFT CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY OS	C 2016/17	TO 2021/	22		AP	PENDIX I
		16/17 £'000	17/18 £'000	18/19 £'000	19/20 £'000	20/21 £'000	21/22 £'000
	CAPITAL FINANCING						
	GENERAL FUND						
	Capital Receipts and Reserves Grants and Contributions	5,209 2,880	4,587 1,088	7,087 2,648	- 675	- 675	677 675
	Revenue Contributions to Capital Borrowing	5,796 5,497	3,124 2,610	2,111 4,374	1,700 -	765 -	1,037 2,656
	TOTAL - GENERAL FUND	19,382	11,409	16,220	2,375	1,440	5,045
	GENERAL FUND YEAR END CAPITAL BALANCE	-	-	-	182	677	-
	HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT						
ag	Capital Receipts and Reserves	20,547 2,333	21,843 6,427	17,403 4,397	22,403 2,492	11,333 1,725	10,788
e 78	141 Capital Receipts Revenue Contributions to Capital	-	12,843	4,397	4,219	9,721	5,971
	Borrowing TOTAL - HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT	- 22,880	- 41,113	- 38,832	- 29,114	- 22,779	- 16,759
	HOUSING REVENUE ACCOUNT YEAR END CAPITAL BALANCE	26,605	13,184	3,835	1,634	-	-
	141 RECEIPTS YEAR END CAPITAL BALANCE	20,020	19,628	19,347	19,914	17,439	16,471
	TOTAL - CAPITAL FINANCING	42,262	52,522	55,052	31,489	24,219	21,804

	STATEMENT OF EARMARKED RESERVES										
General Fund Reserves Summary	Balance as at 31/03/2016 £'000	Net Movement 2016/17 £'000	Balance as at 31/03/2017 £'000	Net Movement 2017/18 £'000	Balance as at 31/03/2018 £'000	Net Movement 2018/19 £'000	Balance as at 31/03/2019 £'000	Net Movement 2019/20 £'000	Balance as at 31/03/2020 £'000	Net Movement 2020/21 £'000	Balance as at 31/03/202 £'000
Civic Buildings Major Repairs Reserve	200		200		200		200		200		2
Earmarked Grants Reserve	274	(85)	189	(169)	20	(10)	10	(10)	0		
Management of Change Reserve	1,441	(101)	1,340	(408)	932	(120)		(14)		(14)	7
Technology Reserve	163	(107)	56	· ·	56		56	· ·	56		
Savings Efficiencies Reserve	0		0		0	604	604	377	981	244	1,2
On Street Car Parking Reserve	149	(123)	26	(26)	0		0		0		
ocal Development Framework Reserve	366	(332)	34	(34)	0		0		0		
Dacorum Development Reserve	568	(238)	330	(174)	156	(70)		(86)	0		
Planning Enforcement & Appeals Reserve	125		125		125	, ,	125		125		
Planning & Regeneration Project Reserve	160	(50)	110	(45)	65	(45)	20	(20)	0		
itigation Reserve	214		214	236	450	, ,	450		450		
/ehicle Replacement Reserve	350	350	700	350	1,050	350	1,400	350	1,750	350	2,
nvest to Save	411	(163)	248		248		248		248		
Building Control Reserve	86	(86)	0		0		0		0		
ongdean School Repairs Reserve	7	(7)	0		0		0		0		
Tring Swimming Pool Repairs Reserve	91	(91)	0	8	8	8	16	8	24	8	
Youth Provision Reserve	101		101	(40)	61	(40)	21		21		
Election Reserve	30	30	60	30	90	30	120	(90)	30	30	
Jninsured Loss Reserve	586		586	(86)	500		500		500		
Fraining & Development Reserve	114	(26)	88	(43)	45	(22)	23	(23)	0		
Housing Conditions Survey Reserve	66	15	81	15	96	15	111	(111)	0	15	
Dacorum Partnership Reserve	66	(13)	53	(11)	42		42	, , ,	42		
Dacorum Rent Aid - Guarantee Scheme	15		15		15		15		15		
Rent Guarantee Scheme Reserve	15		15		15		15		15		
The Forum Reserve	2,006	(2,006)	0		0		0		0		
Funding Equalisation Reserve	2,943	(2,943)	0		0		0		0		
Pensions Reserve	1,773		1,773		1,773		1,773		1,773		1
Aaylands Plus Reserve	100	(100)	0		0		0		0		
Total Earmarked Reserves	12,420	(6,076)	6,344	(397)	5,947	700	6,647	381	7,028	633	7,
Vorking Balance	2,502	0	2,502	1	2,503	0	2,503	0	2,503	0	2
otal General Fund Reserves	14,922	(6,076)	8,846	(396)	8,450	700	9,150	381	9,531	633	10

APPENDIX J



Report for:	Finance and Resources Overview and Scrutiny Committee
Date of meeting:	7 February 2017
Part:	1
If Part II, reason:	

Title of report:	REPORT BY THE INDEPENDENT REMUNERATION PANEL 2016 - MEMBERS' ALLOWANCES FOR DACORUM BOROUGH COUNCIL
Contact:	Katie Mogan – Member Support Officer Jim Doyle - Group Manager, Democratic Services Mark Brookes – Solicitor to the Council and Monitoring Officer
Purpose of report:	To formally receive the proposals of the Independent Remuneration Panel 2016 for a revised Scheme of Members' Allowances.
Recommendations	 It is requested that the Committee: 1. Considers the report of the Independent Remuneration Panel following its review of the Council's existing Members' Allowances Scheme. 2. Decides whether or not it wishes to make comments to Cabinet on the recommendations suggested by the Independent Dependent Constant Appendix A
Corporate objectives:	Independent Remuneration Panel in its report Annex A The role of Local Councillor is a major part of Dacorum Borough Council's delivery of an efficient, effective and modern Council. As such the remuneration that councillors receive should reflect this central role and assist in attracting the calibre of Council Member the residents of Dacorum deserve.
Implications: 'Value for money' implications	FinancialThe estimated cost of the IRP recommendations is £386,707for the Financial Year 2017/18.The above figure is an increase of £10,427 from the estimatedcost of £376,280 for the Financial Year 2015/16 due to the
	proposal to implement a 2.1% budget increase to the scheme of allowances (Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowances) as recommended by the Independent Remuneration Panel. (See note 4.1 below)

Risk implications	This is an opportunity for the Council to develop conditions that encourage participation in the democratic process and contribute to its strategies for engaging with and empowering the community. Failure to produce a relevant and appropriate Member Allowances Scheme could have an impact on the calibre and performance of Members.
Community Impact Assessment	
Health and safety Implications	None
Consultees:	The Independent Remuneration PanelMembers
Background papers:	The Report of the Independent Remuneration Panel (Annex A)
Historical background (please give a brief background to this report to enable it to be considered in the right context).	The Local Authorities (Members Allowances) (England) Regulations 2003 (as amended) requires the Council to put in place a policy for members' allowances. Before it can agree the policy, the Council is required to have regard to the views and recommendations of an Independent Remuneration Panel (IRP)
Glossary of	IRP – Independent Remuneration Panel
acronyms and any other abbreviations	BA - Basic Allowance
used in this report:	SRA - Special Responsibility Allowances
	LGPS - Local Government Pension Scheme
	HMRC - Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs

Background

- 1. The Local Authorities (Members Allowances) (England) Regulations 2003 (as amended) require the Council to put in place a scheme for members' allowances. Examples of these allowances are:
- The Basic Allowance (BA)
- Special Responsibility Allowances (SRAs)
- Dependent Carers Allowance
- Travel and Subsistence Allowances
- Co-optees Allowances
- Any arrangements to backdate allowances
- Any arrangements to withhold or recover allowances in the event that a member is suspended or disqualified

 Arrangements (if any) to make Basic or Special Responsibility Allowances pensionable under the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS).

2. Independent Remuneration Panel 2016 - Summary of Proposals

Before it can agree a new scheme, the Council is required to have regard to the views and recommendations of an Independent Remuneration Panel (IRP) on all of the above issues. This Panel duly met on 5 and 8 December 2016 and its conclusions and recommendations are summarised below. The full report is attached at Annex A.

3. Conclusions

In light of the interviews with several Councillors, in conjunction with the results of the survey developed by the IRP group, the IRP drew the following conclusions:

- The existing Scheme appears to be working satisfactorily.
- The current Scheme should remain in place for the Financial Year commencing April 1st 2017.
- There was agreement that Councillors Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowances should increase by 1% which was the CPI inflation figure for September 2016. This increase will be effective as of 1st April 2017.
- The Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowances should increase by the same percentage as CPI on 1st April 2018, 2019 and 2020.
- The Dacorum Councillors' Basic Allowance has not been increased since 2008 and has fallen below the average for other Hertfordshire Borough Councils. The IRP therefore recommends that, in addition to the 1% mentioned above, the Basic Allowance be increased by £55 per year for the next four years to bring it up to the average allowance paid by other Hertfordshire Borough Councils (which is currently £5,169). The additional £55 should also be increased annually in line with the CPI figure used for the Councillors Basic Allowance. This will result in a total increase of 2.1% from 1st April 2017 in the Councillors Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowances.
- The results from the questionnaire sent out to Members better enable the Independent Remuneration Panel to understand the workings of the council and the member's views on the issues the IRP was asked to explore, are shown at Appendix A
- 45% (23 out of 51) of councillors responded to the questionnaire this year.
- The Panel appreciated the opportunity to meet with a number of councillors and feel it is important to ensure that the panel sees a diverse cross section in future, especially the councillors to whom the allowances matter the most.

4. Proposed Allowances and Expenses

Basic Allowance (BA) and Special Responsibility Allowances (SRAs)

The Council is requested to approve the changes to the existing scheme of allowances for Councillors as set out below, the revised allowances, if approved, to be effective from 1st April 2017 and backdated where applicable.

The estimated cost of the IRP recommendations is £386,707 for the Financial Year 2017/18.

- 4.1 Wishing to recognise the contribution the Councillors make a 2.1% increase to the Basic Allowance (BA) payable to all Councillors is proposed. The 2.1% consists of 1% from the CPI September inflation figure and 1.1% for an additional £55 increase every year for the 4 year duration of this report to bring the Dacorum BA up to average for Hertfordshire Borough Councils. The average Hertfordshire Borough Council BA was calculated by the IRP by removing the two highest and two lowest Hertfordshire Borough Council BAs and averaging the BA from the remaining six Borough Councils. The BA will increase from £4,951 to £5,055 on 1 April 2017.
- 4.2 The indexing arrangement whereby the allowances are increased annually should use the Consumer Price Index (CPI) using the figure for the month of September.
- 4.3 The Basic Allowance paid to Dacorum Councillors should be benchmarked annually against the Basic Allowance paid by other Hertfordshire Borough Councils to ensure that the Dacorum Basic Allowance stays at least at the average Basic Allowance for the Hertfordshire Boroughs based on the calculation listed in point 1 above. This is to ensure that Councillors are at least financially compensated for any costs they incur when performing their duties and encourage diversity of future Councillors so as to represent the population of Dacorum.
- 4.4 Special Responsibility Allowances (SRA) should continue to be calculated as multiples of the Basic Allowance, thus representing a 2.1% increase.
- 4.5 Having spoken to Councillors and support staff the IRP recommend that the Special Responsibility Allowance for Chairman of the Audit Committee be increased from a BA Multiplier of 0.5 to a BA Multiplier of 1. This is in recognition of the increased demands on and work load of the Audit Committee.
- 4.6 No member of the Council should be entitled to receive more than one of the SRAs listed above (in addition to their BA).

4.7 The following SRAs should be paid:

Role	BA Multiplier	SRA 2017/18	Number payable	Total Cost
Leader	3	15,165	1	15,165
Cabinet members(* see note 23 above)	2	10,110	5*	50,550
Cabinet Support Officer	1	5,055	1	5,055
Chairman of Development Control Committee	1	5,055	1	5,055
Chairman of Licensing and Health and Safety Enforcement Committee	1	5,055	1	5,055
Chairman of Licensing and Health and Safety Enforcement Sub Committee Or, and only if this allowance is unclaimed,				
Vice Chairman of Licensing and Health and Safety Enforcement Committee	0.50	2,527.50	1	2,527.50
Chairman of Appeals Committee	1	5,055	1	5,055
Vice Chairman of Appeals Committee	0.50	2,527.50	1	2,527.50
Chairman of Audit Committee	1	5,055	1	5,055
Chairman of Overview and Scrutiny Committees	1	5,055	3	15,165
Vice Chairmen of Overview and Scrutiny Committees	0.50	2,527.50	3	7,582.50
Vice Chairman of Development Control Committee	0.50	2,527.50	1	2,527.50
Chairman Standards Committee	0.25	1,263.75	1	1,263.75
1 st Opposition Group Leader	1.25	6,318.75	1	6,318.75

- 4.8 No member of the Council should be entitled to receive more than one of the SRAs listed above (in addition to their BA).
- 4.9 The Council's existing Care Allowances scheme should continue to operate in its current format for the financial year commencing 1st April 2014.
- 4.10 The Council's existing Care Allowances scheme should continue to operate in its current format for the financial year commencing 1st April 2017.
- 4.11 The scale of rates for Subsistence allowances remains the same as those, which the Council currently pays.
- 4.12 The mileage payments made in respect of all "approved duty" journeys undertaken by members in their own vehicles continues to be kept in line with the per mile operating cost of the vehicle concerned determined by the Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs (HMRC). The HMRC approved Mileage rate for cars is 45p.
- 4.13 When Councillors use public transport in connection with an approved duty, they are entitled to claim the standard class fare in respect of such journeys.
- 4.14 The IRP recommend that co-opted committee members continue to be paid an allowance for the time they spend in meetings. The allowance for coopted members of any committee, who are not Chairman of the Committee, should be increased to £400 p.a.

We understand that there are no current plans to co-opt a person to chair a committee. Should such a co-option be made in the future we propose that the co-opted chairman's allowance should be 0.5 of a councillor's basic allowance

4.15 It is recommended, should there be any significant deviation in circumstances during the 4 year duration of this report, that the IRP be given a further opportunity to review the scheme. These deviations could include changes in the Basic Allowances of other Hertfordshire Borough Councils affecting the average allowance calculation, variations between the CPI linkage for Basic Allowance increase and council staff pay rises or underlying national economic circumstances. Should any of these circumstances occur then we recommend that the IRP reviews the current arrangements.

5. <u>IMPLICATIONS</u>

Adoption of the Independent Remuneration Panel recommendations in full would entail a minimal increase in the cost of the Scheme of Members' Allowances.

5.1. Basic Allowance

A 2.1% increase to the Basic Allowance (BA) payable to all Councillors is proposed. The 2.1% consists of 1% from the CPI September inflation figure and 1.1% for an additional £55 increase every year for the 4 year duration of this report to bring the Dacorum BA up to average for Hertfordshire Borough

Councils. The BA will increase from £4,951 to £5,055 for each member giving an overall increase of £5,304 (from £252,501 to £257,805).

5.2. Special Responsibility Allowance

The Special Responsibility Allowances (SRA) should continue to be calculated as multiples of the Basic Allowance, thus representing a 2.1% increase. The SRA budget will increase from £123,779 to £128,902.50 giving an overall increase of £5,123.50.

The table below sets out a comparison between the current SRA payments and how it would be affected by the proposals of the Independent Remuneration Panel from April 2017.

Role	Current allowance	IRP proposed Annual allowance from 01.04.17
Leader of Council	14,853	15,165
Cabinet members (5) – (see note 4.6)	49,510	50,550
Cabinet support member	4,951	5,055
Chairman of Development Control Committee	4,951	5,055
Chairman of Licensing and Health and Safety Enforcement Committee	4,951	5,055
Chairman of Licensing and Health and Safety Enforcement Sub Committee Or, and only if this allowance is unclaimed, Vice Chairman of Licensing and Health and Safety Enforcement Committee	2,476	2,527.50
Chairman of Appeals Committee	4,951	5,055
Vice Chairman of Appeals Committee	2,476	2,527.50
Chairman of Audit Committee	2,476	5,055
Chairmen of Overview & Scrutiny Cttes (3)	14,853	15,165
Vice Chairmen of Overview & Scrutiny Cttes (3)	7,428	7,582.50
Vice Chairman of Development Control Ctte	2,476	2,527.50
Chairman of Standards Committee	1,238	1,263.75
1 st Opposition Group Leader	6,189	6,318.75
2 nd Opposition Group Leader - It was agreed by Full Council that an Opposition Group Leader must be leading a group of 5 not 2 (as at that time)	0	0
	6400 770	6400.000.50
Total	£123,779	£128,902.50

(Note:

This figure is a maximum as some Special Responsibility Allowances are not paid because no Member of the Council is entitled to receive more than one of the SRAs listed above (in addition to their BA).

5.3. As far as the Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowance is concerned the effect of implementing the Independent Remuneration Panel recommendations will be a net increase of £11,404

5.4 Travel Allowances

No change is proposed to the existing scheme of subsistence allowances or the indexation methods. However, the Panel recommend that the mileage payments made in respect of all "approved duty" journeys undertaken by members in their own vehicles be kept in line with the current per mile operating cost of the vehicle concerned determined by the Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs (HMRC). (Changes in line with HMRC approved rates can be made without reference back to the IRP).

6. <u>Status of the Independent Remuneration Panel Recommendations</u>

- 6.1 In setting its new Scheme of Members' Allowances the Council must 'have regard' to the proposals of the Independent Remuneration Panel. However, should the Council decide not to implement the panel's recommendations it must provide adequate reason for any alternative option decided upon.
- 6.2 The Panel recommends that Councillors should not be given the option of joining the Local Government Pension Scheme.

7. <u>Timetable for Implementation/Next step</u>

The existence of the report from the Independent Remuneration Panel must be made public and the summary of its conclusions published.

Any Comments referred from the Finance and Resources Overview and Scrutiny Committee on 7 February 2017 will be considered by Cabinet at its meeting on 14 February 2017 and, if it considers the Independent Remuneration Panel's recommendations are reasonable and entail only minor changes to the structure of the current Scheme, then it may offer its conclusions direct to Full Council (on 22 February 2017) – who are the final decision making body on the scheme - to be adopted with effect from 1st April 2017.

Members' Allowances Scheme

for

Dacorum Borough Council

Report by the

Independent Remuneration Panel

December 2016

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
SUMMARY	2
CONCLUSIONS AND IRP OPINIONS	3
RECOMMENDATIONS	4
DETAILED COMMENTARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6
APPENDIX-A: 2016 IRP QUESTIONNAIRE	15

INDEPENDENT REMUNERATION PANEL REPORT ON MEMBERS' ALLOWANCES For Dacorum Borough Council (DBC)

Summary

Background

An Independent Remuneration Panel (IRP), comprising Mrs Lynda Evans (Chairperson), Mr Aiah Bondowa Tondoneh and Mr Tom Bloch were assigned to review the existing scheme for remuneration of Council Members and reimbursement of their out of pocket expenses. The IRP were to recommend changes to the scheme where appropriate. The IRP met on 5th and 8th December 2016.

Method Adopted for the Review

The Panel engaged in the following activities:

- Received a briefing from Jim Doyle Group Manager, Democratic Services and Katie Mogan Member Support Officer at the beginning of the session.
- Interview with four councillors as listed in the report.
- Interview with James Deane Assistant Director Finance and Resources
- Were provided with all relevant documentation.

Conclusions and IRP Opinions

In light of these interviews, in conjunction with the results of the survey developed by the IRP group, the IRP drew the following conclusions:

- The existing Scheme appears to be working satisfactorily.
- The current Scheme should remain in place for the Financial Year commencing April 1st 2017.
- There was agreement that Councillors Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowances should increase by 1% which was the CPI inflation figure for September 2016. This increase will be effective as of 1st April 2017.
- The Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowances should increase by the same percentage as CPI in September 2017, 2018 and 2019.
- The Dacorum Councillors' Basic Allowance has not been increased since 2008 and has fallen below the average for other Hertfordshire Borough Councils. The IRP therefore recommends that, in addition to the 1% mentioned above, the Basic Allowance be increased by £55 per year for the next four years to bring it up to the average allowance paid by other Hertfordshire Borough Councils (which is currently £5,169). The additional £55 should also be increased annually in line with the CPI in September 2017, 2018 and 2019 as used for the Councillors Basic Allowance (described above). This will result in a total increase of 2.1% from 1st April 2017 in the Councillors Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowances.
- The results from the questionnaire sent out to Members better enable the Independent Remuneration Panel to understand the workings of the council and the member's views on the issues the IRP was asked to explore, are shown at Appendix A
- 45% (23 out of 51) of councillors responded to the questionnaire this year.
- The Panel appreciated the opportunity to meet with a number of councillors and feel it is important to ensure that the panel sees a diverse cross section in future, especially the councillors to whom the allowances matter the most.

Recommendations

The Council is requested to approve changes to the existing scheme of allowances for Councillors as set out below. The allowances, if approved, are to be effective from 1st April 2017. The cost of the IRP recommendation is £386,707 for Members Allowances (Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowances) for the Financial Year 2017-18. This represents an increase of £10,427 over the current scheme. A breakdown of cost information is given in Paragraphs 49 - 52.

- 1. Wishing to recognise the contribution the Councillors make a 2.1% increase to the Basic Allowance (BA) payable to all Councillors is proposed. The 2.1% consists of 1% from the CPI September inflation figure and 1.1% for an additional £55 (plus CPI linkage) increase every year for the 4 year duration of this report to bring the Dacorum BA up to average for Hertfordshire Borough Councils. The average Hertfordshire Borough Council BA was calculated by the IRP by removing the two highest and two lowest Hertfordshire Borough Council BAs and averaging the BA from the remaining six Borough Councils. The BA will increase from £4,951 to £5,055 on 1 April 2017.
- 2. The indexing arrangement whereby the allowances are increased annually should use the Consumer Price Index (CPI) using the figure for the month of September.
- 3. The Basic Allowance paid to Dacorum Councillors should be benchmarked every four years (at the end of each IRP scheme) against the Basic Allowance paid by other Hertfordshire Borough Councils to ensure that the Dacorum Basic Allowance stays at least at the average Basic Allowance for the Hertfordshire Boroughs based on the calculation listed in point 1 above. This is to ensure that Councillors are at least financially compensated for any costs they incur when performing their duties and encourage diversity of future Councillors so as to represent the population of Dacorum.
- 4. Special Responsibility Allowances (SRA) should continue to be calculated as multiples of the Basic Allowance.
- 5. Having spoken to Councillors and support staff the IRP recommend that the Special Responsibility Allowance for Chairman of the Audit Committee be increased from a BA Multiplier of 0.5 to a BA Multiplier of 1. This is in recognition of the increased demands on and work load of the Audit Committee.
- 6. No member of the Council is entitled to receive more than one of the SRAs listed above (in addition to their BA).
- 7. The Council's existing Care Allowances scheme should continue to operate in its current format for the financial year commencing 1st April 2017.
- 8. The scale of rates for Subsistence allowances remains the same as those, which the Council currently pays.
- 9. The mileage payments made in respect of all "approved duty" journeys undertaken by members in their own vehicles continues to be kept in line with the per mile operating cost of the vehicle concerned determined by the Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs (HMRC). The HMRC approved Mileage rate for cars is 45p.

Approved mileage rates from 2011	First 10,000 business miles in the tax year	Each business mile over 10,000 in the tax year
Cars and vans	45p	25p
Motor cycles	24p	24p
Bicycles	20p	20р

HM Revenue & Customs – Mileage and Fuel Allowances

Passenger payments - cars and vans

5p per passenger per business mile for carrying fellow employees in a car or van on journeys which are also work journeys for them.

- 10. When Councillors use public transport in connection with an approved duty, they are entitled to claim the standard class fare in respect of such journeys.
- 11. The IRP recommend that co-opted committee members continue to be paid an allowance for the time they spend in meetings. The allowance for co-opted members of any committee, who are not Chairman of the Committee, should be increased to a fixed £400 p.a.

We understand that there are no current plans to co-opt a person to chair a committee. Should such a co-option be made in the future we propose that the co-opted chairman's allowance should be 0.5 of a councillor's basic allowance

12. It is recommended, should there be any significant deviation in circumstances during the 4 year duration of this report, that the IRP be given a further opportunity to review the scheme. These deviations could include changes in the Basic Allowances of other Hertfordshire Borough Councils affecting the average allowance calculation, variations between the CPI linkage for Basic Allowances. Should any of these circumstances occur then we recommend that the IRP reviews the current arrangements.

Acknowledgements

The panel would like to thank Jim Doyle, Group Manager, Democratic Services and Katie Mogan, Member Support Officer for organising our meetings, providing comprehensive paperwork prior to our meetings; and warm hospitality. Thanks also go to all the Councillors who came in and spoke personally to us and to those who responded to the questionnaires.

Independent Remuneration Panel Report on Members' Allowances

for Dacorum Borough Council

Detailed Commentary and Recommendations

Background

- 13. The Local Authorities (Members Allowances) (England) Regulations 2003 (as amended) requires the Council to put in place a policy for members' allowances. The policy is valid for a period of up to 4 years and this revision will be effective from 1st April 2017.
- 14. The scheme covers:
 - The Basic Allowance (BA)
 - Special Responsibility Allowances (SRAs)
 - Dependent Carers Allowance
 - Travel and Subsistence Allowances
 - Co-optees Allowances
 - Any arrangements to backdate allowances
 - Any arrangements to withhold or recover allowances in the event that a member is suspended or disqualified
 - Arrangements (if any) to make Basic or Special Responsibility Allowances pensionable under the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS).
- 15. Before it can agree the policy, the Council is required to have regard to the views and recommendations of an Independent Remuneration Panel (IRP) on all of the above issues, with the exception of the withholding or recovery of allowances.
- 16. In the case of making allowances pensionable, the Regulations provide that the Council can only do so based on a recommendation from the IRP that this should happen. It follows that the recommendation from the IRP to the effect that allowances should not be made pensionable will, in effect, be binding on the Council. (Note that it has not at present been clarified as to whether Councillors will be included in Auto Enrolment under Government Pension legislation, and therefore if the above-mentioned Regulations will remain in place).
- 17. The Independent Remuneration Panel met on 5th and 8th December 2016 to consider its recommendations on the scheme. The Panel consisted of:

Lynda Evans (Chair), a graduate in Computer Science has been a technology professional working at Reuters in the 1990s, a mother, and a paid and unpaid project worker in the charity sector. Married with one young daughter Lynda has lived in Dacorum for 19 years.

Aiah Bondowa Tondoneh previously worked as a Maths/physics teacher in secondary schools in Sierra Leone and also graduated with Masters degree in civil and industrial engineering; Aiah has worked 13 years in NHS mental health nursing as a qualified nurse. Currently Chairperson for a registered

community charity called Kono District Development Association United Kingdom (KDDA UK) and also working as a full time Team leader for the past 8 years in a NHS crisis assessment and treatment team, with good leadership skills and managing high-risk patients in the community. Interests are in competence in risk management, operational systems, policies and audits with emphasis in performance management. Married to Elizabeth for the past 14 years and we have lived continuously in Dacorum for 12 years and have 1 daughter Rosaline.

Tom Bloch is a Chartered Management Accountant and Chartered Secretary. He has retired after a career in financial and other roles in industry and as the Bursar of an independent school. He served as a governor of a comprehensive school in Dacorum and as a magistrate, sitting in the adult and youth courts in West and Central Hertfordshire. He has lived in Dacorum for thirty-six years.

- 18. The Panel considered a copy of the Council's current Members Allowances Scheme. It was also provided with the following relevant papers, as reference documents:
 - What is an Independent Remuneration Panel
 - Programme 2016
 - What we would like from the Panel
 - Cabinet Portfolios and Directorates
 - Membership of Cabinet and Committees
 - List of Councillors
 - Timetable of meetings 2016-17
 - Government Guidance on Regulation for Local Authority Allowances
 - I&DeA Members' Allowance Survey 2008
 - HM Revenue & Customs Mileage and Fuel Allowances
 - Payment of Members Allowances 2014/15
 - Members' Allowances Scheme 1 April 2012
 - Report by the Independent Remuneration Panel 2013
 - Finance and Resources OSC Minute January 2014
 - Cabinet Agenda Report January 2014
 - Cabinet Minute January 2014
 - Council Minute February 2014
 - Council Comparison Hertfordshire Councils
 - Council Comparison Nearest Neighbours
 - Last IRPs and their recommendations
 - Members Questionnaire Analysis
- 19. In arriving at its recommendations, the Panel considered the replies given to a Members Questionnaire on the Scheme. Those members expressing a wish to meet with the panel were invited to attend the meeting.

The Panel met with:

- Councillor Roger Taylor Chairman of Audit Committee
- Councillor Colin Peter
- Councillor Stewart Riddick
- Councillor Andrew Williams Leader of the Council

Terms of Reference

20. The Independent Remuneration Panel was asked by the Council to review the existing policy and recommend a revised Member Allowances scheme for the Council, in accordance with the requirements for such a scheme set out in the 2003 Regulations. The Panel was therefore required to review each of the issues set out in paragraph 14, above.

The IRP Approach in 2016

- 21. The IRP considered that the existing scheme was working satisfactorily and decided to leave it in place with a 2.1% increase in the Basic Allowance and Special Responsibility Allowances for the financial year 2017–2018.
- 22. The Panel agreed two key tenets, which governed its overall approach to its review of Members Allowances.
- 23. Firstly, it was made clear that it was open to the Panel to recommend change to any aspects of the current scheme in any way that seemed appropriate. The Panel took the view that, where elements of the existing scheme were operating in a manner which all concerned thought was satisfactory; there was little point in change for the sake of change.
- 24. The second tenet was the Panel's support for the continuation of the concept that allowances were provided to enable members to recover the immediate costs they incurred in their duties, and to provide some recompense for the time spent on those duties, accepting that a proportion of that time would be given voluntarily. In this context, allowances are not to be seen as "payment" for work undertaken in the sense that applies to ordinary employment.
- 25. It was clear to the Panel that such a concept had been applied in deriving the existing allowance scheme, and that the great majority of members continued to support it. The Panel was thus anxious to maintain the principle that the Councillors role is essentially about service to the local community, not private gain.

The Questionnaire Survey

- 26. The results of the 2016 survey are given in detail in Appendix A.
- 27. The remainder of this report describes the Panel's recommendations and the reasons behind them.

The Basic Allowance (BA)

28. In the questionnaire survey, a majority of Councillors responding thought that the current level of BA should be increased by 1%. The September CPI figure is 1% and the panel recommends increasing the BA by that amount. An additional 1.1% has been recommended by the IRP to include the first of 4 annual £55 (plus CPI linkage)

increases to bring the BA up to the average BA for Hertfordshire Borough Councils (currently £5,169).

- 29. The indexing arrangement should be changed whereby the allowances are increased in April line with the Consumer Price (CPI) as at the previous September and last until to the end of the following financial year. An additional £55 per year (again increased in line with the CPI as at September) should be included in the annual BA increase for the following three years of this recommendation.
- 30. The last increase to the Basic Allowance was in 2008 IRP and as such it has fallen below the average BA for Hertfordshire Borough Councils.

Special Responsibility Allowances (SRAs) – General Considerations

- 31. In looking at the current SRA payments the Panel felt that the current levels and relativities were still appropriate (with the exception of the Audit Committee) and should remain in place. Special Responsibility Allowances should however be increased by 2.1% in line with the Basic Allowance.
- 32. IRP recommend that the Special Responsibility Allowance for Chairman of the Audit Committee be increased from a BA Multiplier of 0.5 to a BA Multiplier of 1. This brings it into line with Chairmen of other committees and is in recognition of the increased demands on and work load of the Audit Committee.
- 33. Current SRAs appeared to comply with the DCLG (Department for Communities and Local Government) guidance that they should be paid only to those members who have a significant additional responsibility over and above the generally accepted duties of a Councillor.
- 34. The Panel also noted that, whilst the Regulations do not prohibit the payment of more than one SRA to any one member, the Council's existing scheme provided that no member is able to draw more than one SRA at any one time. The Panel felt that this was a sensible provision, as it tends to safeguard against individual members seeking to accrue too many roles or an undue number of allowances. The Panel agreed to recommend that the allowance scheme should continue to provide that no member is able to draw more than one SRA at any one time.
- 35. The Panel recommends that the Leader of the Council continues to receive three times the BA, the Cabinet Members receive twice the BA, the Cabinet Support Member receive one times the BA and Committee Chairs receive between a quarter and one times the BA. Some Committee Vice-Chairs also receive a half times the BA. These multiples were based on the observation of the additional work required to perform these functions. We believe that this allows for a fair and equitable distribution of the available allowances.
- 36. The Local Government (Committees and Political Groups) Regulations 1990 defines a political group as constituted if 2 or more members of a Council wish to be treated as a political group. With regards to the Special Responsibility Allowances for the Opposition Group Leaders, the scheme stipulates that an Opposition Group leader must be leading a group of 5 before an SRA is payable as agreed by Full Council 14 July 2010.

In 2011 the IRP recommended that the formulae for remuneration for the First

Opposition Group Leader be simplified to a multiple of the BA. The Panel suggested a multiple of 1.25, which left the actual amount payable largely unchanged. The 2013 Panel recommend no changes to the Special Responsibility Allowance for the Opposition Group Leader.

The Panel further recommends no change to the current arrangement of there being no additional remuneration to the 2nd or subsequent Opposition Group Leader.

Summary of Proposed SRA Payments

37. The Panel note that the current SRAs to be paid for the period 1stApril 2017 to 31st March 2018 are as follows:

Role	BA Multiplier	SRA 2017/18	Number payable	Total Cost
Leader	3	15,165	1	15,165
Cabinet members(* see note 23 above)	2	10,110	5*	50,550
Cabinet Support Officer	1	5,055	1	5,055
Chairman of Development Control Committee	1	5,055	1	5,055
Chairman of Licensing and Health and Safety Enforcement Committee	1	5,055	1	5,055
Chairman of Licensing and Health and Safety Enforcement Sub Committee Or, and only if this allowance is unclaimed,				
Vice Chairman of Licensing and Health and Safety Enforcement Committee	0.50	2,527.50	1	2,527.50
Chairman of Appeals Committee	1	5,055	1	5,055
Vice Chairman of Appeals Committee	0.50	2,527.50	1	2,527.50
Chairman of Audit Committee	1	5,055	1	5,055
Chairman of Overview and Scrutiny Committees	1	5,055	3	15,165
Vice Chairmen of Overview and Scrutiny Committees	0.50	2,527.50	3	7,582.50
Vice Chairman of Development Control Committee	0.50	2,527.50	1	2,527.50
Chairman Standards Committee	0.25	1,263.75	1	1,263.75
1 st Opposition Group Leader	1.25	6,318.75	1	6,318.75

Care Allowances

- 38. The IRP recommends retention of the Council's current care allowances, as it may continue to provide some marginal encouragement for a wider range of people to consider becoming Councillors, and may mean that existing members do not have to stand down simply because they have acquired caring responsibilities. The Panel therefore has no hesitation in recommending that the new allowances scheme should include retaining the existing Care Allowance scheme in its current format.
- 39. The IRP recommend that the hourly rate payable for child care should be in line with the National Minimum Wage which will be £7.50 from 1st April 2017 up to a maximum of £780 for the year. The hourly rate and annual maximum should increase in line with any future increases in the National Minimum Wage.
- 40. The IRP recommend that the Dependent Carer's Allowance continue at £13.32 per hour up to a maximum of £1281 per year.

Travel and Subsistence Allowances

41. No change is proposed to the existing scheme of subsistence allowances or the indexation methods. However, the Panel recommend that the mileage payments made in respect of all "approved duty" journeys undertaken by members in their own vehicles be kept in line with the current per mile operating cost of the vehicle concerned determined by the Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs (HMRC). (Changes in line with HMRC approved rates can be made without reference back to the IRP).

Allowances for Co-opted Members

42. It is proposed that co-opted committee members continue to be paid an allowance for the time they spend in meetings. The allowance for co-opted members of any committee, who are not Chairman of the Committee, should be increased to £400 p.a.

We understand that there are no current plans to co-opt a person to chair a Committee. Should such a co-option be made in the future we propose that the co-opted Chairman's allowance should be 0.5 of a Councillor's Basic Allowance.

The allowances payable to co-optees should continue to be covered by the same indexing arrangements that apply to the Basic Allowance.

Co-opted members should continue to receive the same rates of travel allowance in respect of travel to and from meetings as Councillors.

Ceasing Payments of Allowances to Members Who Have Been Suspended

43. The Panel recommends the current regulations continue to apply.

Pensions

44. The Panel recommends that Councillors should not be given the option of joining the Local Government Pension Scheme.

Date of Implementation

45. The effective date of implementation for this scheme is 1st April 2017.

Backdating of Allowances

46. The Panel recommends that the Council continue with its current policy of making retrospective payments of SRAs to individual members where circumstances justify it.

Office Equipment

47. The Council will consider the provision of Broadband to those who do not already have it. It also offers them an "allowance" of £200 every four years to cover the cost of any office furniture or equipment (such as a paper shredder) they need to purchase for use in their homes in their Councillor role. The Panel understands that, whilst the latter is called an allowance, it is not paid to members as a cash sum, but is held as an account by the Member Support section, which will make or fund purchases from the account on the member's behalf. This means that it falls outside the member's allowance scheme, as it is more akin to the Council agreeing to provide members with office equipment of a value of up to £200 over their 4-year term of office.

This will be an item to look at in more detail in the future

Financial Implications

- 48. The following represents the Panel's assessment of the overall financial implications of the revised scheme.
- 49. The Panel's recommendation is that the BA should be increased in April 2017 by 2.1%.
- 50. Basic Allowance is paid to 51 Councillors and (assuming all claim) has a total cost of £257,805, an increase of £5,304 over the current scheme
- 51. The scheme of SRA payments recommended by the Panel (assuming all are claimed) will be £128,902, an increase of £5,123 over the current scheme.
- 52. Therefore the Panel estimates that the overall financial impact of its recommendations would result in a total cost of £386,707 for the financial year 2017–2018. This represents an increase of £10,427 over the current scheme, comprising £3,763 for the CPI increase, £4,137 for the additional 'catch up' £55 BA increase to bring it closer to the Hertfordshire average and £2,527 for raising the Audit Committee Chairman's SRA to the same level as other committee Chairs.

Accountability

- 53. The Panel feels that much of the work done by Councillors is still not appreciated by their electorate and that more readily available information on the varied work that they undertake would enable the public to be better informed and may even encourage more people to consider becoming a Councillor themselves.
- 54. The council meeting minutes list those present and those who have offered apologies for non-attendance. The Council Website now gives the opportunity for this information to be readily placed in the public domain, along with details of ward work and other meetings/consultations that individual Councillors attend. Such web pages should help to promote the work done by Councillors and educate and inform the public.
- 55. Whilst our remit does not include training and development, the Panel appreciates the significant support available to Councillors and would encourage them to make full use of it. Increasing public awareness of the training and support available may also help to encourage more people to come forward as candidates.

Appendix-A: 2016 IRP Questionnaire

Responses to 2016 Questionnaire

1. Replies were received from 23 members out of a possible 51, this represents a 45% return.

How long have you been a borough councillor?

- 0 Less than 1 year
- 8 1-3 years
- 3 4-6 years
- 4 7-10 years
- 6 More than 10
- 2. Please tell us how many hours a week on average you spend on your various duties as a councillor. (Please note this does not include activities you may have under any Special Responsibility Allowance (SRA) arrangements you may have, as you will be asked about this later in the survey)

	Less than 1 hour per week	1 to 3 hours per week	4 to 8 hours per week	9 to 16 hours per week	More than 17 hours per week
Ward work (including phone calls, emails, visiting constituents etc)	1	6	10	5	1
Preparation for committees	4	9	8	1	0
Attendance at committees	4	10	7	2	0
Any other activity (please give details in box below)	2	7	3	1	0

- Written responses: Outside committee meetings such as Luton Airport Consultation Committee, Noise and Tracks Committee
- answering constituents' problems
- As my role as a councillor I am obliged to be a trustee of our local community centre. This takes up an enormous amount of time and some months has become a full time job, preparing staff contracts, legal issues, pay reviews, appraisals, safeguarding issues and compliance, recruitment etc
- As a fairly new Councillor I spend perhaps an hour a week liaising with other councillors. Additionally, I spend around an hour a week meeting officers, police, and other partners e.g. Contacting housing associations, local charities of the local church

- 1 hr Executive Member local community centre committee, 1 hr Trustee and Chairman of EU Projects subcommittee at Community Action Dacorum, 1 hr Chairman of Association Political Forum, 30 mins Member local party Executive
- Research into areas where I am not on a relevant committee. Over 52 weeks it is hard to calculate anything useful, but if offered numbers rather than ranges I would have written 4 4.5 4 3 giving a total of 15.5.
- The time spent each week varies. Sometimes it is a lot more than others. I am chair of local community association and this can take up many more hours per week.
- Attending community meetings eg community centre meetings: 1-3 hours per week.
- Northchurch Parish Council
- DBC representative on outside body Tring together
- As Leader of the Opposition, I have the responsibility of also attending Cabinet Meetings, reading additional papers and attending ad-hoc meetings
- Plus attendance at Parish Council meetings 2 x monthly for approximately 2.5 hours each
- 3. Do you regard the level of activity and time commitment expected of you on Council work as ...?
 - 1 Less than it should be
 - 19 Reasonable
 - 3 More than it should be

Was the Members Allowances Scheme a relevant consideration in deciding whether to become a Councillor?

4 - Yes

16 – No

- 4. The 'basic allowance' for councillors has been frozen now for the last three years at £4,951. Which of the following proposals for basic allowances would you support?
 - 1 Decrease
 - 3 Continue with the current freeze
 - 13 Increase allowance of £4,951 by 1% in line with staff pay
 - 5 Increase by another amount (please specify) 6%

Written responses:

- It should be proportional to the work required by the committee. Papers for Overview and Scrutiny are approx 80pages, for committees such as development control can be 500 pages. Only seven days to read, so take time off paid work to co
- Most Councillors are doing the job purely for the money; they have no interest in being a Councillor. They do as little as possible but tell everyone they are snowed under. You must find and implement a way to monitor poor performance
- 3 percent in view of the 3 year freeze
- 50%and even that would be considerably short for the number of hours I have to put in.
- It should be in line with the chief executives pay. 100k+
- 2%

Special Responsibility Allowances

5. The posts shown below attract a Special Allowance (SRA). Please indicate whether you consider the different SRAs are appropriate or not in each case:

*No member is allowed to draw more than one SRA at any one time

	Too High	Fair	Too Low
Leader (£14,853)(3 x basic)	1	20	2
Cabinet members (£9,902)(2 x basic)	5	17	1
Chairman of Development Control Committee (£4,951)(1 x basic)	2	17	4
Chairman of Licensing and H&S Enforcement Committee (£4,951)(1 x basic)	4	18	1
Vice Chairman of Licensing and H&S Enforcement Committee (£2,476)(0.5 x basic)	5	17	1
Chairman of Appeals Committee (£4,951)(1 x basic)	5	18	0
Chairman of Audit Committee (£2,476)(0.5 x basic)	4	18	1
Chairman of Overview and Scrutiny Committees (£4,951)(1 x basic)	4	18	1
Vice Chairman of Overview and Scrutiny Committees (£2,476)(0.5 x basic)	6	16	1
Chairman Standards Committee (£1,238)(0.25 x basic)	1	20	2
Opposition Group Leader (£6,189)(1.25 x basic)	8	14	1

6. Please indicate which roles, in addition to those listed, you consider should receive SRA and supply any comments or supporting evidence below – 12 comments received on this question.

Written responses:

- None (x8)
- Development control all members as work load is much higher than other committees. Documents are 4-5 times longer and meetings are more frequent
- None, we are paid too much for what we achieve.
- Ordinary members of Development Control, the committee with the most immediate and critical impact on residents and the most onerous for conscientious members as it involves site visits, consultations with residents, research and committee meetings that often last as long as midnight.
- A small reward for making expected attendances.

7. Please indicate any roles for which a SRA is currently paid which, in your view, should not receive such an allowance and supply any comments or supporting evidence below – 10 comments received on this question.

Written responses:

- None (x7)
- Cabinet positions are too exclusive and great disparity in allowances vs members and outcomes. Some cabinet members appear to work full time, are organised and have a thorough understanding of their post, others just keeping the seat warm and keeping other councillors out and not fully functional. I don't think it should be a blanket allowance Cabinet support member role is a total farce!
- The allowance for all SRA's should be reduced. The people chairing the Committees are normally poorly prepared and seem to keep discussing the same problem over and over without arriving at a resolution.
- All. They're all incompetent!
- 8. Please tell us if you receive Special Responsibility Allowances
 - 9 Yes
 - 14 No
- 9. How many hours per week do you estimate you spend on each of the following Council activities as a direct consequence of your special responsibilities?

These activities are in addition to the usual duties you have as an elected member representing your constituency.

	Less than 1 hour per week	1 to 3 hours per week	4 to 8 hours per week	9 to 16 hours per week	More than 17 hours per week
Attending committees	1	3	5	0	0
Meeting preparation	0	7	2	0	0
Dealing with members of the public about matters relation to the areas you have responsibility over	3	4	1	0	0
Any other activity	1	1	1	1	0

5 comments received on 'any other activity'. Written responses:

• Reading up on new legislation and forums gauge public concern and provide relevant and balanced scrutiny

- MY 3 COMMITTEES MEET WHEN REQUIRD, WHEN THEY DO MEET I HAVE A FAIR AMOUNT OF PREPERATION TO DO
- External meetings with partners or county council, etc.
- Averaged out
- Attending events and meetings related to my role but outside of the councils own committee meetings
- 10. Do you feel that your time commitment and responsibility that you carry is adequately reflected in the current level of SRA applicable to you?
 - 8 Yes
 - 1 No

11. If no, on what basis do you feel it is inadequate?

1 comment received on this question. Written response:

• It could be a part time role 16-22 hours per week. Meeting with officers and keeping up to date on legislation and meeting with constituents

Other Allowances

12. Do you consider that the current scheme for Child Care Allowance is:

- 2 Too high
- 15 Satisfactory
- 4 Too low

13. Do you consider that the current scheme for Dependent Carers Allowance is:

- 2 Too high
- 18 Satisfactory
- 1 Too low

Travel and Subsistence Allowances

14. Do you consider that the levels of the Travel and Subsistence Allowances generally are:

- 1 Too high
- 18 Satisfactory
- 1 Too Low

15. Other comments:

5 comments received on this question. Written responses:

- None
- Members will in future have to pay for car parking, this should be covered by an allowance
- I do not claim any travel expenses.

- With regard to the SRA for Opposition Group Leader, I believe it should be paid regardless of the number of councillors provided that group is the major opposition group and the group is functioning in accordance with accepted practice.
- Mileage should continue to be paid in line with the HMRC scheme.

Remuneration for the Role of Council Member

- 16. Were you aware of the level of remuneration available before you became a borough councillor?
 - 14 Yes
 - 9 No
- 17. Did your level of remuneration have any influence on your decision to become a borough councillor?
 - 2 Yes
 - 21 No

18. If yes, please leave any comment below.

1 comment received for this question. Written response:

- The time I spend means that remuneration is well below the minimum wage especially when the incidental costs of being a councillor are taken into account.
- 19. When considering whether or not to stand for re-election in the future, how significant a factor would the level of allowance be for you?

1 (Not at all significant)	2	3	4	5
9	4	5	2	3

Date:	Report Deadline	Items:	Туре:	Contact details:	Background Information
07 June 2016	26 May 2016	Action Points from previous meetings	SC	All Members to discuss	
		Q4 Performance & Operational Risk Register Reports	PM	M Brookes, Solicitor to the Council, Legal Governance R Smyth, Assistant Director – Project Governance – Residents & Regulatory Services D Skinner, Assistant Director- Finance & Resources M Housden, (Procurement officer)	
		Q4 Forecast Financial Outturn Report 2015/16	PM	R Baker, Group Manager – Financial Services	
Date:	Report Deadline	Items:	Туре:	Contact details:	Background information
<u>21 July</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>11 July</u> 2016	Action Points from previous meetings	<u>SC</u>	All Members to discuss	
				MEETING CANCELLED	

		Q1 Forecast Financial Outturn Report 2015/16	PM	R Baker, Group Manager – Financial Services	
		Action Points from previous meeting	SC	All Members to discuss	
Date:	Report Deadline	Items:	Туре:	Contact details:	Background information
05 Oct 2016	22 September 2016	Action Points from previous meetings	SC	All Members to discuss MEETING CANCELLED	
08 November 2016	27 October 2016	Q2 Performance & Operational Risk Register Reports	PM	M Brookes, Solicitor to the Council, Legal Governance R Smyth, Assistant Director – Performance & Projects D Skinner, Assistant Director - Finance & Resources	
		Q2 Forecast Financial Outturn Report 2015/16	PM	R Baker, Group Manager- Financial Services	Report may be late
		Action Points from previous meetings	SC	All Members to discuss	
		sickness project update - presentation		Matt Rawdon	
Date:	Report	Items:	Type:	Contact details:	Background

	Deadline				information
06 Dec 2016 (Joint OSC)	24 November 2016	Budget 2016-17 <i>Ideally no further items to</i> <i>be added</i>		J Deane, Corporate Director - Finance & Operations D Skinner, Assistant Director – Finance & Resources	
		Action Points from previous meetings	SC	All Members to discuss	
10 Jan 2017 - CANCELLE D	28 December 2016	Action Points from previous meetings	SC	All Members to discuss	
07 Feb 2017 (Joint OSC)	26 Jan 2017	Budget 2017 -18 Ideally no further items to be added	SC	J Deane, Corporate Director - Finance & Operations D Skinner, Assistant Director – Finance & Resources	
		Independent Remuneration Panel Report		J Doyle K Mogan	
		Action Points from previous meetings	SC	All Members to discuss	

Date:	Report Deadline	Items:	Туре:	Contact details:	Background information
07 March 2017	23 Feb 2017	Q3 Performance & Operational Risk Register Reports	PM	M Brookes, Solicitor to the Council, Legal Governance R Smyth, Assistant Director – Performance & Projects D Skinner, Assistant Director - Finance & Resources	
		Q3 Forecast Financial Outturn Report 2017/18	PM	R Baker, Group Manager – Financial Services	Put this item first on the agenda before the Quarterly Reports
		Action Points from previous meetings	SC	All Members to discuss	